



## **In Technical Productions Holdings Limited**

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

(於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司)

Stock Code 股份代號: 8446

Annual Report  
2022 年報



## CHARACTERISTICS OF GEM OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE OF HONG KONG LIMITED (THE "STOCK EXCHANGE")

GEM has been positioned as a market designed to accommodate small and mid-sized companies to which a higher investment risk may be attached than other companies listed on the Stock Exchange. Prospective investors should be aware of the potential risks of investing in such companies and should make the decision to invest only after due and careful consideration.

Given that the companies listed on GEM are generally small and mid-sized companies, there is a risk that securities traded on GEM may be more susceptible to high market volatility than securities traded on the Main Board and no assurance is given that there will be a liquid market in the securities traded on GEM.

Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and the Stock Exchange take no responsibility for the contents of this report, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report.

This report, for which the directors (the "Directors") of In Technical Productions Holdings Limited (the "Company") collectively and individually accept full responsibilities, includes particulars given in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on GEM of the Stock Exchange (the "GEM Listing Rules") for the purpose of giving information with regard to the Company and its subsidiaries (together the "Group"). The Directors, having made all reasonable enquiries, confirm that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, the information contained in this report is accurate and complete in all material respects and not misleading or deceptive, and there are no other matters the omission of which would make any statement herein or this report misleading.

## 香港聯合交易所有限公司 (「聯交所」) GEM之特色

GEM乃為較於聯交所上市的其他公司帶有更高投資風險的中小型公司提供上市的市場。潛在投資者應了解投資於該等公司的潛在風險，並應經過審慎周詳的考慮後方作出投資決定。

由於在GEM上市之公司一般為中小型公司，在GEM買賣的證券可能會較於主板買賣的證券承受較大的市場波動風險，同時亦無法保證在GEM買賣的證券會有高流通量之市場。

香港交易及結算所有限公司及聯交所對本報告的內容概不負責，對其準確性或完整性亦不發表任何聲明，並明確表示概不就因本報告全部或任何部分內容而產生或因倚賴該等內容而引致的任何損失承擔任何責任。

本報告載有遵照聯交所GEM證券上市規則 (「GEM上市規則」) 而提供有關In Technical Productions Holdings Limited (「本公司」) 及其附屬公司(統稱「本集團」)的資料；本公司董事(「董事」)就本報告共同及個別承擔全部責任。董事在作出一切合理查詢後確認，就彼等所深知及確信，本報告所載資料在各重大方面均屬準確及完整，並無誤導或欺詐成分，且並無遺漏任何其他事宜，致使當中任何陳述或本報告產生誤導。



# Contents 目錄

02

Corporate Information

公司資料

04

Chairman's Statement

主席報告書

06

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

19

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

39

Environmental, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

58

Report of the Board of Directors

董事會報告

77

Biographies of Directors and Senior Management

董事及高層管理人員之簡歷

82

Independent Auditor's Report

獨立核數師報告

88

Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

綜合損益及其他全面收益表

90

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

綜合財務狀況表

92

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

綜合權益變動表

93

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

綜合現金流量表

95

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

160

Financial Summary

財務摘要

# Corporate Information

## 公司資料

### Board of Directors

#### Executive Directors

Mr. Ma Lie (*Chairman*)  
Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis  
Mr. Tam Chun Yu

#### Independent non-executive Directors

Mr. Ji Gui Bao  
Mr. Cui Hai Bin  
Mr. Chen Yue  
Ms. Jiang Yu E

#### Audit Committee

Mr. Ji Gui Bao (*Chairman*)  
Mr. Cui Hai Bin  
Mr. Chen Yue  
Ms. Jiang Yu E

#### Remuneration Committee

Mr. Cui Hai Bin (*Chairman*)  
Mr. Ji Gui Bao  
Mr. Chen Yue  
Ms. Jiang Yu E

#### Nomination Committee

Mr. Ma Lie (*Chairman*)  
Mr. Ji Gui Bao  
Mr. Cui Hai Bin  
Mr. Chen Yue  
Ms. Jiang Yu E

#### Authorised Representatives (For the Purposes of the GEM Listing Rules)

Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis  
Ms. Leung Yin Fai (*HKICPA, ACCA, CPA Australia*)

#### Compliance Officer

Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis

#### Company Secretary

Ms. Leung Yin Fai (*HKICPA, ACCA, CPA Australia*)

#### Registered Office in Cayman Islands

Ocorian Trust (Cayman) Limited  
Windward 3, Regatta Office Park,  
P.O. Box 1350, Grand Cayman,  
KY1-1108, Cayman Islands

### 董事會

#### 執行董事

馬烈先生(*主席*)  
楊浩廷先生  
譚震宇先生

#### 獨立非執行董事

紀貴寶先生  
崔海濱先生  
陳越先生  
姜玉娥女士

#### 審核委員會

紀貴寶先生(*主席*)  
崔海濱先生  
陳越先生  
姜玉娥女士

#### 薪酬委員會

崔海濱先生(*主席*)  
紀貴寶先生  
陳越先生  
姜玉娥女士

#### 提名委員會

馬烈先生(*主席*)  
紀貴寶先生  
崔海濱先生  
陳越先生  
姜玉娥女士

#### 授權代表(就GEM上市規則而言)

楊浩廷先生  
梁燕輝女士(*HKICPA、ACCA、CPA(澳洲)*)

#### 合規主任

楊浩廷先生

#### 公司秘書

梁燕輝女士(*HKICPA、ACCA、CPA(澳洲)*)

#### 開曼群島註冊辦事處

Ocorian Trust (Cayman) Limited  
Windward 3, Regatta Office Park,  
P.O. Box 1350, Grand Cayman,  
KY1-1108, Cayman Islands



## Corporate Information (Continued) 公司資料(續)

### Headquarters and Principal Place of Business in Hong Kong

Unit D2, 5/F, Hoi Bun Industrial Building,  
6 Wing Yip Street, Kwun Tong,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong

### Hong Kong Branch Share Registrar

Tricor Investor Services Limited  
17/F, Far East Finance Centre  
16 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong

### Cayman Islands Principal Share Registrar and Transfer Agent

Ocorian Trust (Cayman) Limited  
Windward 3, Regatta Office Park,  
P.O. Box 1350, Grand Cayman,  
KY1-1108, Cayman Islands

### Auditor

Zhonghui Anda CPA Limited  
Certified Public Accountants  
and Registered Public Interest Entity Auditor  
23/F, Tower 2, Enterprise Square Phase Five, 38 Wang Chiu Road,  
Hong Kong

### Legal Adviser

CHEUNG & CO., D.S.  
29/F, Bank of East Asia Harbour View Centre,  
56 Gloucester Road, Wanchai,  
Hong Kong

### Principal Banker

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited  
1 Queen's Road, Central, Hong Kong

### Company Website

[www.intechproductions.com](http://www.intechproductions.com)

### Stock Code

8446

### 總部辦事處及香港主要營業地點

香港九龍  
觀塘榮業街6號  
海濱工業大廈5樓D2室

### 香港股份過戶登記分處

卓佳證券登記有限公司  
香港夏慤道16號  
遠東金融中心17樓

### 開曼群島股份過戶登記總處

Ocorian Trust (Cayman) Limited  
Windward 3, Regatta Office Park,  
P.O. Box 1350, Grand Cayman,  
KY1-1108, Cayman Islands

### 核數師

中滙安達會計師事務所有限公司  
執業會計師  
及註冊公眾利益實體核數師  
香港  
宏照道38號企業廣場第五期2座23樓

### 法律顧問

張岱樞律師事務所  
香港  
灣仔告士打道56號  
東亞銀行港灣中心29樓

### 主要往來銀行

香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司  
香港中環皇后大道1號

### 公司網址

[www.intechproductions.com](http://www.intechproductions.com)

### 股份代號

8446

# Chairman's Statement

## 主席報告書

To all shareholders,

On behalf of the Board of Directors (the "Board") of the Company, I am pleased to present the audited consolidated annual financial statements of In Technical Productions Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together referred as the "Group") for the year ended 31 May 2022.

As the COVID-19 outbreak subsided, governments around the world relaxed the implementation of social distancing policies, quarantine orders and travel restrictions, which had a positive impact on the recovery of businesses worldwide. The outbreak of the pandemic in the region where our major operations are located has been largely contained by the effective prevention and control measures taken by the governments of the region, which has had a positive impact on our business. In light of the above, there was a significant increase in performances and events compared to last year. For the year ended 31 May 2022, the Group recognized revenue of approximately HK\$20.3 million, representing an increase of HK\$8.0 million or 65% over that for the year ended 31 May 2021. The Group's gross loss for the year ended 31 May 2022 was approximately HK\$11.5 million, compared to a gross loss of approximately HK\$22.5 million for the year ended 31 May 2021. The net loss of the Group was approximately HK\$24.4 million, representing a decrease of approximately HK\$11.3 million or 32% as compared to the year ended 31 May 2021.

Although traditional performances and events have been adversely affected by the COVID-19 outbreak which has impacted our business in recent years, the Group has started to seek and successfully explored new business opportunities that can leverage on our existing video display equipment. The business opportunities arise from the market demand for new technologies, with metaverse technologies defined as the next generation of Internet technologies, covering both the Internet and the real world. These technologies can be widely used for visual displays with visual effects to realize extended reality (xR) performances/events and virtual human performances. The Group has entered into cooperation with Shenzhen Xinhang Information Technology Company Limited, which has the relevant metaverse technology. The companies under the Group will extend its business into the field of metaverse technology and explore the application of this technology to its existing video display business.

In view of the relaxation of global epidemic control policies, the Board is confident that the business can be put back on track as soon as possible. The Group will continue to strengthen the management's governance and explore more business opportunities to diversify the business for the benefit of our shareholders.

各位股東：

本人謹代表本公司董事會（「董事會」）欣然提呈In Technical Productions Holdings Limited（「本公司」）及其附屬公司（統稱「本集團」）截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度的經審核綜合年度財務報表。

隨著COVID-19疫情的緩和，全球各地政府放寬落實社交距離政策、隔離令及旅遊限制，這對全球的商業復蘇帶來積極的影響。公司主要經營地政府採取有效防控手段，疫情基本得到控制，對我們的業務產生積極的影響。鑑於上述原因，演出及活動較去年有明顯增加。截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團確認收益約20.3百萬港元，較截至二零二一年五月三十一日止年度增加8.0百萬港元或65%。本集團截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度的毛損約為11.5百萬港元，而截至二零二一年五月三十一日止年度的毛損約為22.5百萬港元。本集團的虧損淨額約為24.4百萬港元，較截至二零二一年五月三十一日止年度減少約11.3百萬港元或32%。

儘管傳統演出及活動受COVID-19疫情的影響，近年來對我們的業務造成不利影響，本集團已開始並成功探索可利用我們現有視像顯示設備的新業務機會。業務機會來自於新技術帶來的市場需求，元宇宙技術被定義為下一代的互聯網技術，涵蓋互聯網與現實世界。該等技術能廣泛使用具有視覺效果的視像顯示，實現延展實境(xR)演出／活動，虛擬人演出。本集團已與深圳市鑫杭資訊科技有限公司達成合作，彼具有相關元宇宙技術。集團公司將把業務延展至元宇宙技術領域，並探索將此項技術應用於現有的視像顯示設備業務。

鑑於全球疫情管控政策的放寬，董事會深信業務可盡快重回正軌。本集團將繼續加強管理層的管治，開拓更多業務機會以使業務多元化，最終令股東受惠。



## Chairman's Statement (Continued) 主席報告書(續)

The Board would like to extend its sincere thanks to the shareholders of the Company and the Group, business partners and customers for their utmost support to the Group. The Group would also like to take this opportunity to thank all management members and staff for their hard work and dedication throughout the years.

董事會謹此對本公司及本集團股東、業務夥伴及客戶致以衷心的感謝，感謝彼等對本集團的鼎力支持。本集團亦藉此機會感謝所有管理人員及員工多年來的辛勤工作及奉獻。

**Ma Lie**  
*Chairman*  
Hong Kong, 23 August 2022

主席  
**馬烈**  
香港，二零二二年八月二十三日

# Management Discussion and Analysis

## 管理層討論及分析

### Business Review

The Group is principally engaged in the provision of visual display solution service.

During the year ended 31 May 2022, the Group was engaged in 107 pop concert shows for Hong Kong and non-Hong Kong artists/bands (2021: 65).

The Group derived approximately 33.7% of its total revenue during the year ended 31 May 2022 from pop concerts (2021: 20.9%), the majority of which took place in Hong Kong and Macau. The remainder of the Group's revenue was attributable to other live events, including corporate events, exhibitions, sports and recreational events and other live performances, as well as equipment rental.

### Principal Risks and Uncertainties

During the year ended 31 May 2022, the Group faced the following risks and uncertainties that might have affected the Group's financial condition, results of operations, business and prospects:

#### Financial risk

The Group's operations are exposed to various types of financial risks such as cash flow and fair value interest rate risk, foreign exchange risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. Details of the aforesaid risk factors and the respective risk management measures are shown in note 6 to the consolidated financial statements in this annual report.

#### Operational risk

The success of the Group's business is largely attributable to the Group's ability to keep pace with the latest development of visual display technology in the market in order to provide feasible and cost-effective visual display solutions to the Group's customers. The Group's executive directors and senior management are responsible for assessing the change in market trends and making decisions to invest in suitable visual display equipment to cope with the latest customer demands and specifications in a timely and cost-effective manner.

### 業務回顧

本集團主要從事提供視像顯示解決方案服務。

於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團獲委聘為香港及非香港藝人／樂隊的107場流行音樂演唱會(二零二一年：65場)提供服務。

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團收益總額的約33.7%來自流行音樂演唱會(二零二一年：20.9%)，其中大部分在香港及澳門舉行。本集團餘下的收益則來自企業活動、展覽、體育及休閒活動以及其他現場表演等其他現場活動以及設備租賃。

### 主要風險及不確定性

於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團面臨以下風險及不明朗因素，可能對本集團財務狀況、經營業績、業務及前景造成影響：

#### 財務風險

本集團運營面對多種財務風險，如現金流量及公平值利率風險、外匯風險、信貸風險及流動資金風險。有關上述風險因素及相關風險管理措施之詳情乃載於本年報綜合財務報表附註6。

#### 經營風險

本集團業務取得成功很大程度上由於本集團能夠與視像顯示科技市場的最新發展步伐保持一致，向本集團客戶提供可行及高性價比的視像顯示解決方案。本集團執行董事及高級管理層負責評估市場趨勢變動以及作出投資於適合視像顯示設備的決定，力求以高性價比的方式及時滿足客戶的最新需求以及規格。



## Management Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

### 管理層討論及分析(續)

#### Cyber risk and security

The Group's computer equipment and website are exposed to attack, damage or unauthorized access in this cyber era. Failure to protect the Group's computer equipment and website from any unauthorized access can result in reputational damage, financial loss and disruptions in operations.

The Group has installed appropriate anti-virus software and internet fire walls to protect the Group's computer equipment and website from any cyber-attacks. Trainings have been provided to the Group's staff to follow a security code setting procedures to minimize the likelihood of any unauthorized access to the Group's computer equipment.

#### Data fraud or theft

The Group's critical information is kept and managed by the Group's executive directors and key management. Failure to protect the Group's critical information from any data fraud or theft can result in financial loss and disruptions in operations.

Trainings have been provided to the Group's executive directors and key management for keeping and managing the Group's critical information to minimize the likelihood of any data fraud or theft.

#### Environment and social risks

For details of how the Group addresses to its environment and social risks, where applicable, please refer to the Environmental, Social and Governance Report on pages 39 to 57 of this annual report.

#### Market risk

The Group's business performance and financial conditions may be affected by the state of economy in Hong Kong. As an international financial centre, the economy of Hong Kong is susceptible to material fluctuations, volatility, disruptions or downturn of broader global economic and financial environment, particularly to the developments in the PRC. The Group's executive directors are responsible for determining an overall market risk control framework, monitoring and assessing market conditions and devising refined policies in light of any adverse factors affecting the Group's performance and market position.

#### 網絡風險及安全

在網絡時代，本集團電腦設備及網站面臨攻擊、損害或非法登入等風險。倘未能防止本集團電腦設備及網站遭非法登入，則可能導致聲譽受損、財務損失及運營中斷。

本集團已安裝適當防毒軟件及互聯網防火牆，以防止本集團電腦設備及網站遭受任何網絡攻擊。本集團向員工提供培訓，以遵從安全碼設定程式，降低任何非法登入本集團電腦設備的可能性。

#### 數據造假或盜竊

本集團重要資料由本集團執行董事及主要管理層存放及管理。倘未能防止本集團的重要資料發生數據造假或遭盜竊，則可能導致財務損失及運營中斷。

本集團就存放及管理本集團重要資料向本集團執行董事及主要管理層提供培訓，以最大程度降低任何數據造假或盜竊的可能性。

#### 環境及社會風險

有關本集團如何應對其環境及社會風險(倘適用)的詳情，請參閱本年報第39至57頁的環境、社會及管治報告。

#### 市場風險

本集團業務表現及財務狀況可能會受到香港經濟狀況影響。作為國際金融中心，香港經濟容易受到更廣泛的全球經濟和金融環境的重大動盪、波動、中斷或低迷所影響，尤其是易受中國的發展所影響。本集團執行董事負責根據任何影響本集團表現及市場地位的不利因素，決定整體市場風險控制框架，監察及評估市場狀況，並制定更完善的政策。

# Management Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

## 管理層討論及分析(續)

### Financial Review

#### Revenue

The Group generates revenue from providing (i) visual display solutions to its customers in relation to pop concert shows and various other live events; and (ii) equipment rental.

The following table sets out a breakdown of the Group's revenue by source of income during the year ended 31 May 2022 with comparative figures for the year ended 31 May 2021.

		Year ended 31 May 2022 截至二零二二年 五月三十一日止年度		Year ended 31 May 2021 截至二零二一年 五月三十一日止年度	
		HK\$'000	% of total revenue 佔收益總額 的百分比	HK\$'000	% of total revenue 佔收益總額 的百分比
		千港元		千港元	
Visual display solutions	視像顯示解決方案	19,424	95.5	12,022	97.4
Equipment rental	設備租賃	923	4.5	327	2.6
Total	總計	20,347	100.0	12,349	100.0

During the year ended 31 May 2022, the Group principally derived its revenue from the provision of visual display solutions, which accounted for approximately 95.5% of the Group's total revenue (2021: 97.4%). The Group's revenue increased from approximately HK\$12.3 million for the year ended 31 May 2021 to approximately HK\$20.3 million for the year ended 31 May 2022, representing an increase of approximately 64.8%.

### 財務回顧

#### 收益

本集團從(i)為與流行音樂演唱會及多種其他現場活動相關之客戶提供視像顯示解決方案；及(ii)設備租賃產生收益。

下表載列於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度本集團按收入來源劃分之收益明細及截至二零二一年五月三十一日止年度之比較數據。

於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團收益主要來自提供視像顯示解決方案，其佔本集團收益總額的約95.5%（二零二一年：97.4%）。本集團收益由截至二零二一年五月三十一日止年度的約12.3百萬港元增長至截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度的約20.3百萬港元，增長約64.8%。



# Management Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

## 管理層討論及分析(續)

### Visual display solutions

The following table sets out a breakdown of the Group's revenue from visual display solutions during the year ended 31 May 2022 with comparative figures for the year ended 31 May 2021. For the purpose of revenue breakdown presentation, other live events include corporate events, sports and recreation events, exhibitions and other live performances.

### 視像顯示解決方案

下表載列於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度本集團來自視像顯示解決方案之收益明細連同截至二零二一年五月三十一日止年度之比較數據。就呈列收益明細而言，其他現場活動包括企業活動、體育及休閒活動、展覽及其他現場表演。

		Year ended 31 May 2022 截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度				Year ended 31 May 2021 截至二零二一年五月三十一日止年度			
				% of total revenue from visual display solutions	Average revenue per show			% of total revenue from visual display solutions	Average revenue per show
		No. of shows	Revenue (HK\$'000)	佔視像顯示 解決方案的 總收益的 百分比	每場 演出的 平均收益 (千港元)			No. of shows	Revenue (HK\$'000)
		演出 數目	收益 (千港元)	總收益的 百分比	平均收益 (千港元)			演出 數目	收益 (千港元)
Pop concerts	流行音樂演唱會	107	6,857	35.3	64	65	2,510	20.9	39
Other live events	其他現場活動	1,253	12,567	64.7	10	1,163	9,512	79.1	7
Total revenue from visual display solutions	視像顯示解決 方案收益總額	1,360	19,424	100.0	14	1,228	12,022	100.0	10

The increase in revenue from pop concerts was mainly due to the increase in average revenue per pop concert performance from approximately HK\$39,000 for the year ended 31 May 2021 to approximately HK\$64,000 for the year ended 31 May 2022. There was an increase in the number of performances as the impact of COVID-19 was gradually mitigated for the year ended 31 May 2022.

流行音樂演唱會的收益增加乃主要由於每場流行音樂演唱會演出的平均收益由截至二零二一年五月三十一日止年度約39,000港元上升截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度約64,000港元，以及由於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度受COVID-19影響逐步得到緩和，演出場次有所增加。

The increase in revenue from other live events was mainly due to the increase in average revenue per show. The average revenue per performance for other live events increased from HK\$7,000 for the year ended 31 May 2021 to approximately HK\$10,000 for the year ended 31 May 2022.

其他現場活動的收益增加主要由於每場演出平均收益上升。其他現場活動的每場演出平均收益由截至二零二一年五月三十一日止年度的7,000港元提升至截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度的約10,000港元。

## Management Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

### 管理層討論及分析(續)

#### Revenue analysis by geographical location

The following table sets out a breakdown of the revenue of the Group from pop concerts by geographical location during the year ended 31 May 2022 with comparative figures for the year ended 31 May 2021:

#### 按地理位置劃分的收益分析

下表載列截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度本集團按地理位置劃分的流行音樂演唱會收益明細及截至二零二一年五月三十一日止年度之比較數據：

		Year ended 31 May 2022 截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度				Year ended 31 May 2021 截至二零二一年五月三十一日止年度			
		No. of shows	Revenue (HK\$'000)	% of total revenue from pop concerts	Average revenue per show (HK\$'000)	No. of shows	Revenue (HK\$'000)	% of total revenue from pop concerts	Average revenue per show (HK\$'000)
		演出數目	收益(千港元)	佔流行音樂演唱會總收益的百分比	每場演出的平均收益(千港元)	演出數目	收益(千港元)	佔流行音樂演唱會總收益的百分比	每場演出的平均收益(千港元)
<b>Pop concerts</b>	<b>流行音樂演唱會</b>								
Hong Kong	香港	106	6,807	99.0	64	41	1,551	61.8	38
PRC	中國	—	—	—	—	6	393	15.7	66
Macau	澳門	1	50	1.0	50	3	110	4.4	37
Taiwan	台灣	—	—	—	—	15	456	18.1	30
Total revenue from pop concerts	來自流行音樂演唱會的總收益	107	6,857	100.0	64	65	2,510	100.0	39

During the year ended 31 May 2022, most pop concerts were held in Hong Kong by local artists due to travel restrictions. The relaxation of pandemic control measures in Hong Kong, where the Company mainly operates, led to an increase in pop concerts during the year.

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，由於旅遊限制，大部分流行音樂會由本地藝術家於香港舉辦。由於公司主要經營地香港放寬疫情的管控措施，使得年內流行音樂演出增多。



## Management Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

### 管理層討論及分析(續)

The following table sets out a breakdown of the revenue of the Group from other live events by the geographical location during the year ended 31 May 2022 with comparative figures for the year ended 31 May 2021:

下表載列截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度本集團按地理位置劃分自其他現場活動獲得的收益明細連同截至二零二一年五月三十一日止年度之比較數據：

		Year ended 31 May 2022				Year ended 31 May 2021			
		截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度				截至二零二一年五月三十一日止年度			
		No. of shows	Revenue (HK\$'000)	% of total revenue from other live events	Average revenue per show (HK\$'000)	No. of shows	Revenue (HK\$'000)	% of total revenue from other live events	Average revenue per show (HK\$'000)
				佔其他現場活動	每場演出的平均			佔其他現場活動	每場演出的平均
				總收益的百分比	收益 (千港元)			總收益的百分比	收益 (千港元)
		演出數目	收益 (千港元)			演出數目	收益 (千港元)		
Other live events	其他現場活動								
Hong Kong	香港	1,167	7,113	56.6	6	1,084	5,989	62.8	6
PRC	中國	59	1,738	13.8	29	70	2,532	26.8	36
Macau	澳門	27	3,716	29.6	138	9	991	10.4	110
Total revenue from other live events	來自其他現場活動的總收益	1,253	12,567	100.0	10	1,163	9,512	100.0	8

During the year ended 31 May 2022, the Group continued to provide services for various events in Hong Kong, China and Macau. The ease of the COVID-19 outbreak in Hong Kong in the second half of the financial reporting year resulted in an increase in activities. During 2022, the Group has participated in certain long term equipment rentals in Hong Kong, which were used for long term window displays in a shopping mall that serves to bring more event business to the Group. During the year, the Group also participated in a number of auto shows and product launches in the PRC, but the recurring resurgence of the COVID-19 in the PRC resulted in the lockdown of several cities, which affected the Group's business in the PRC. Revenue was 31.4% lower than that for the year ended 31 May 2021. However, other live events in Macau increased significantly during the year and the average revenue per show increased by 275.0% compared to the year ended 31 May 2021.

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團繼續於香港、中國及澳門為各類活動提供服務。由於香港COVID-19疫情於財報下半年得到改善，導致活動增加。二零二二年度本集團已於香港參與若干長期設備租賃（其用作一個購物商場的長期櫥窗展示），為本集團增加活動業務。年內，本集團亦於中國參與若干車展及產品發佈活動，但中國的COVID-19疫情持續反覆，導致多個城市封城，影響本集團於中國的業務。收益較截至二零二一年五月三十一日止年度減少31.4%。然而，年內澳門的其他現場活動大幅增加，且每場演出平均收益較截至二零二一年五月三十一日止年度增加275.0%。

## Management Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

### 管理層討論及分析(續)

#### Cost of services

The following table sets out the components of the cost of services of the Group during the year ended 31 May 2022 with comparative figures for the year ended 31 May 2021:

#### 服務成本

下表載列截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度本集團服務成本的組成部分及截至二零二一年五月三十一日止年度之比較數據：

		Year ended 31 May 2022 截至二零二二年 五月三十一日止年度		Year ended 31 May 2021 截至二零二一年 五月三十一日止年度	
		HK\$'000	% of total cost of services 佔服務 成本總額 的百分比	HK\$'000	% of total cost of services 佔服務 成本總額 的百分比
		千港元		千港元	
Depreciation	折舊	19,007	59.7	19,200	55.1
Direct labour costs	直接勞工成本	6,914	21.7	9,003	25.8
Subcontracting charges	分包費	1,758	5.5	1,348	3.9
Freight and logistics expenses	運費及物流費	1,746	5.5	780	2.2
Cost of equipment and spare parts	設備及配件成本	384	1.2	431	1.2
Rental expenses related to lease of equipment	與租賃設備有關之租金開支	2,026	6.4	4,088	11.8
Total	總計	31,835	100.0	34,850	100.0

#### Depreciation

Depreciation recognised under the cost of services of the Group is related to the depreciation expenses for the visual display equipment of the Group for the provision of its services. For the year ended 31 May 2022, depreciation of visual display equipment represented approximately 59.9% of total cost of services (2021: approximately 55.1%).

#### 折舊

本集團的服務成本項下確認的折舊與其提供服務的本集團視像顯示設備的折舊開支有關。截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，視像顯示設備的折舊約佔總服務成本的59.9%（二零二一年：約55.1%）。

#### Direct labour costs

Direct labour costs of the Group represent compensation and benefits provided to the Group's project managers, visual technicians, equipment development and maintenance staff and warehouse keepers employed by the Group. For the year ended 31 May 2022, direct labour costs represented approximately 22% of total cost of services (2021: approximately 25.8%).

#### 直接勞工成本

本集團直接勞工成本指向由本集團僱用的本集團項目經理、視像技術員、設備開發及維護員工及倉管員提供的薪酬及福利。截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，直接勞工成本約佔總服務成本的22%（二零二一年：約25.8%）。



## Management Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

### 管理層討論及分析(續)

#### Subcontracting charges

Subcontracting charges of the Group primarily represent fees paid and payable to the human resource company which provided us with workers for installing and dismantling visual display equipment at pop concerts or other live events in Hong Kong, the PRC and Macau. For the year ended 31 May 2022, subcontracting charges represented approximately 5% of total cost of services (2021: approximately 3.9%).

#### Freight and logistics expenses

Freight and logistics expenses of the Group primarily represent transportation expenses for delivering the Group's visual display equipment to or from its warehouses to the designated venues of pop concerts and other live events or between different sites of pop concerts and other live events. For the year ended 31 May 2022, freight and logistics expenses represented approximately 5.5% of total cost of services (2021: approximately 2.2%).

#### Cost of equipment and spare parts

Cost of equipment and spare parts of the Group represents the expenses in relation to tools and consumables used for on-site installation and maintenance, or cost relating to the equipment that the customer opt to keep. For the year ended 31 May 2022, the cost of equipment and spare parts represented approximately 1.2% of total cost of services (2021: approximately 1.2%).

#### Rental expenses related to lease of equipment

Rental expenses of short-term leases in respect of equipment of the Group primarily represent rental charges for visual display equipment such as LED panels, projectors, video control units, and other equipment that was required for the pop concerts or other live events in Hong Kong, Macau and the PRC (i) where the Group's own relevant equipment was fully occupied at the particular time or (ii) for cost effectiveness reason in view of the logistics expenses or (iii) due to different types of equipment which the Group does not own is being used. For the year ended 31 May 2022, rental expenses of short-term leases in respect of equipment represented approximately 6.4% (2021: 11.8%) of total cost of services.

#### Gross (loss)/profit and gross (loss)/profit margin

Gross loss of the Group for the year ended 31 May 2022 amounted to approximately HK\$11.5 million (2021: gross loss of approximately HK\$22.5 million), representing gross loss margin of approximately 56.5% (2021: gross loss margin of 182%).

#### 分包費

本集團的分包費主要指已付及應付人力資源公司的費用，該等公司向我們派遣工人在香港、中國及澳門的流行音樂演唱會或其他現場活動安裝及拆卸視像顯示設備。截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，分包費約佔總服務成本的5%（二零二一年：約3.9%）。

#### 運費及物流費

本集團的運費及物流費主要指交付本集團的視像顯示設備至我們的倉庫或由其倉庫交付至流行音樂演唱會及其他現場活動的指定地點或流行音樂演唱會及其他現場活動不同地點之間的運輸費用。截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，運費及物流費約佔總服務成本的5.5%（二零二一年：約2.2%）。

#### 設備及配件成本

本集團的設備及配件成本指與現場安裝及維護所使用的工具及耗材有關的開支，或與客戶選擇保留的設備有關的成本。截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，設備及配件成本約佔總服務成本的1.2%（二零二一年：約1.2%）。

#### 與租賃設備有關之租金開支

本集團有關設備之短期租賃之租金開支主要指香港、澳門及中國流行音樂演唱會或其他現場活動所需視像顯示設備（例如LED顯示屏、投影儀及視像控制單元）及其他設備的租賃費用：(i)當時本集團的自有相關設備在特定時間被完全佔用或(ii)考慮到物流開支出於成本效益原因或(iii)由於使用本集團並無擁有的不同類型的設備。截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，有關設備之短期租賃之租金開支約佔總服務成本的約6.4%（二零二一年：11.8%）。

#### (毛損)/毛利及(毛損)/毛利率

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團的毛損約為11.5百萬港元（二零二一年：毛損約為22.5百萬港元），毛損率約為56.5%（二零二一年：毛損率約為182%）。

# Management Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

## 管理層討論及分析(續)

### Administrative expenses

The administrative expenses of the Group mainly include administrative staff costs, depreciation of right-of-use assets, rental expenses of short-term leases in respect of rental premises and others. The Group's administrative expenses increased by approximately 5.9% from approximately HK\$13.6 million for the year ended 31 May 2021 to approximately HK\$14.4 million for the year ended 31 May 2022. Such increase was mainly due to the continued relaxation of controls related to COVID-19 and the significant growth of the Company's business as compared to last year.

### Finance costs, net

The finance cost, net of the Group mainly consists of interests on bank borrowings which were all repayable within five years, interest expenses on obligations under finance lease and interest on lease liabilities. The Group's finance costs increase by approximately 19.1% from HK\$0.54 million for the year ended 31 May 2021 to approximately HK\$0.64 million for the year ended 31 May 2022 which was mainly due to the increase in bank borrowing.

### Income tax credit

The Group is subject to income tax on an enterprise basis on profits arising in or derived from the jurisdictions in which members of the Group are domiciled and operate.

During the years ended 31 May 2022 and 2021, all PRC subsidiaries of the Company were subject to the PRC Enterprise Income Tax rate of 25.0%.

The Hong Kong subsidiary of the Company was subject to Hong Kong profit tax at the rate of 16.5% on the estimated assessable profits during the years ended 31 May 2022 and 2021.

The Macau subsidiary of the Company was subject to Macau complementary tax at the rate of 12.0% on the estimated assessable income exceeding MOP600,000 during the year ended 31 May 2022.

### 行政開支

本集團的行政開支主要包括行政僱員成本、使用權資產折舊，有關租用物業之短期租賃之租金開支以及其他。本集團的行政開支由截至二零二一年五月三十一日止年度之約13.6百萬港元增加約5.9%至截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度之約14.4百萬港元。有關增加乃主要由於與COVID-19相關的控制措施不斷放鬆，公司業務較去年有明顯增長。

### 財務成本淨額

本集團的財務成本淨額主要包括須於五年內全部償還的銀行借款利息、融資租賃承擔利息開支及租賃負債利息。本集團的財務成本由截至二零二一年五月三十一日止年度之0.54百萬港元增加約19.1%至截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度之約0.64百萬港元，主要由於銀行借款增加。

### 所得稅抵免

本集團須就產生或源自本集團成員公司所處及經營所在司法權區的溢利繳納企業所得稅。

於截至二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日止年度，本公司的所有中國附屬公司按25.0%稅率繳納中國企業所得稅。

於截至二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日止年度，本公司的香港附屬公司按16.5%的稅率就估計應課稅溢利繳納香港利得稅。

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本公司的澳門附屬公司估計應課稅收入超過600,000澳門元之部分須按12.0%稅率繳納澳門所得補充稅。



## Management Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

### 管理層討論及分析(續)

During the years ended 31 May 2022 and 2021, no Hong Kong profits tax, PRC corporate income tax and Macau complementary tax have been provided for as the Group did not generate any estimated assessable profit.

The effective income tax rate of the Group was 2.3% in the year ended 31 May 2022 (2021: 12.3%).

#### Loss for the year

As a result of the foregoing, the Group's loss was approximately HK\$24.4 million for the year ended 31 May 2022, representing a decrease of approximately HK\$10.7 million as compared of approximately HK\$35.1 million for the year ended 31 May 2021. The decrease in loss for the year ended 31 May 2022 was primarily attributable to (i) the significant increase in the number of shows and events engaged during the year ended 31 May 2022; (ii) increase in the equipment rental charges; and (iii) successful implementation of various cost saving measures.

#### Business Update

The business of the Group improved significantly yet remained affected by the pandemic during the year ended 31 May 2022. The outbreak of COVID-19 have adversely affected our business and our industry. Shows and events were forced to postpone, reschedule or even cancel due to various epidemic prevention reasons, such as social distancing order and quarantine order imposed by the government, global travel restriction, closure of venues, etc, imposed by local governments globally. The Group has tried to lower the Company's administrative expenses by minimizing the cost of operation, such as no-pay leave for operating staffs in Hong Kong, Macau and China and rent reduction request to all landlords.

於截至二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日止年度，由於本集團並無產生任何估計應課稅溢利，故並無計提香港利得稅、中國企業所得稅及澳門所得補充稅撥備。

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團的實際所得稅稅率為2.3%（二零二一年：12.3%）。

#### 年內虧損

於上文所述，本集團於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度之虧損為約24.4百萬港元，較截至二零二一年五月三十一日止年度虧損為約35.1百萬港元減少約10.7百萬港元。截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度之虧損減少乃主要由於(i)截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度的表演及活動數目有明顯增加；(ii)設備租賃費用增加；及(iii)成功實施各種成本節約措施。

#### 業務更新

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團的業務雖然有明顯改善，但仍然受疫情影響。COVID-19的爆發對我們的業務及行業造成不利影響。由於全球各地政府採取各種防疫措施，如政府頒佈的強制社交距離令和隔離令、世界各地的旅行限制、場館關閉等，演出及活動被迫延期、改期甚至取消。本集團已努力盡量縮減營運成本，如香港、澳門及中國大陸營運人員無薪休假以及向所有業主提出減租要求，降低公司的行政成本。

## Management Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

### 管理層討論及分析(續)

In addition to fighting for survival, in order to overcome the impact of COVID-19 and other possible pandemic viruses in the future, the Group has been actively seeking potential business opportunities and seeking to apply the Group's video display solutions to industries other than the live event industry and to expand the Company's opportunities in upstream and downstream related business in order to broaden the Group's revenue stream and enhance shareholder value. During the shutdown of the entertainment industry, the Group's live event business was significantly impacted. In order to mitigate the adverse impact resulted from having single source of revenue, the Group has sought a new business concept of utilizing the existing video display equipment and introducing it to the television/film industry as well as introducing the application of new technologies. The Group has reached an agreement with Shenzhen Xinhang Information Technology Company Limited to explore in the area of metaverse technology. The Group believes that this will become a promising business segment that can unleash great potential for development.

The management believes that our business will return to the right track as COVID-19 gradually subsides, and will even experience explosive growth in the near future when the COVID-19 outbreak is over.

除奮發圖存外，為克服COVID-19及未來可能產生的其他流行病毒的影響，本集團一直積極尋求潛在業務機會並在尋求將本集團的視像顯示解決方案應用於現場活動行業以外的其他行業及拓展公司上下游相關業務機會，以拓寬本集團的收入來源及提升股東價值。於娛樂業停擺期間，本集團的現場活動業務受到重大的衝擊，為改變單一收入來源的不利影響，本集團覓得新的業務理念，即利用現有視像顯示設備並將其引入至電視／電影行業，同時引進新技術的應用。本集團已與深圳市鑫杭資訊科技有限公司達成合作意向，將於元宇宙技術方向進行探索。本集團相信這將成為非常具有發展潛力的業務部門。

管理層認為，我們的業務隨著COVID-19的逐步消退將回歸正軌，乃至在不久的將來COVID-19疫情結束後迎來爆炸式增長。

## Liquidity and Capital Resources

### Financial Resources, Liquidity and Capital Structure

The Group finances its operations primarily through cash generated from operating activities, interest-bearing bank borrowings and finance leases. The Group recorded net current liabilities of approximately HK\$26.4 million as at 31 May 2022 (2021: net current assets approximately HK\$12.1 million).

As at 31 May 2022, the Group's current ratio was approximately 0.32 (2021: approximately 0.55) and the Group's gearing ratio calculated based on the total debt at the end of the year divided by total equity at the end of the year was approximately 47.1% (2021: approximately 21.2%).

As at 31 May 2022, the maximum limit of the banking facilities available to the Group was amounted to HK\$13 million (2021: HK\$10 million). The bank borrowings were denominated in Hong Kong dollars, repayable within eight year or on demand and interest-bearing from 2.75% to 4.19% per annum (2021: 2.75% to 3.75% per annum).

As at 31 May 2022, the capital structure of the Group consisted of equity attributable to owners of the Company of approximately HK\$46.5 million, comprising issued share capital and reserves.

## 流動資金及資本資源

### 財務資源、流動資金及資本架構

本集團主要通過經營活動產生的現金、計息銀行借款及融資租賃為其經營提供資金。本集團於二零二二年五月三十一日錄得流動負債淨值約26.4百萬港元(二零二一年：流動資產淨值約12.1百萬港元)。

於二零二二年五月三十一日，本集團的流動比率約為0.32(二零二一年：約0.55)及本集團的資產負債比率以年末債務總額除以年末權益總額計算約為47.1%(二零二一年：約21.2%)。

於二零二二年五月三十一日，本集團最大限額銀行融資為13百萬港元(二零二一年：10百萬港元)。銀行借款以港元計值，須於八年內或按要求償還，年利率介乎2.75%至4.19%(二零二一年：年利率介乎2.75%至3.75%)。

於二零二二年五月三十一日，本集團資本架構包括本公司擁有人應佔之權益約46.5百萬港元(包括已發行股本及儲備)。



# Management Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

## 管理層討論及分析(續)

There has been no change in the capital structure of the Group during the year ended 31 May 2022.

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團資本架構概無變動。

### Foreign Currency Exposure Risks

The Group operates mainly in Hong Kong and is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from various currency exposures, primarily with respect to certain purchases with United States dollars ("US\$") and Macau Patacas ("MOP") and certain sales with Renminbi ("RMB"). Foreign exchange risk arises when future commercial transactions, recognised assets and liabilities are denominated in a currency that is not the group entities' functional currency. The Group however did not engage in any derivatives agreements and did not commit to any financial instrument to hedge its foreign exchange exposure during the year ended 31 May 2022.

### 外匯風險

本集團主要在香港經營，並面臨各種貨幣風險所引起的外匯風險，主要指若干以美元(「美元」)及澳門幣(「澳門幣」)進行之購買事項及若干以人民幣(「人民幣」)進行之出售事項。當未來商業交易、確認資產及負債以不是集團實體功能貨幣計值時，則會出現外匯風險。然而，於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團並未涉及任何衍生工具協議及並無訂立任何金融工具以對沖外匯風險。

### Treasury Policies

The Group has adopted a prudent financial management approach towards its treasury policies and thus maintained a healthy liquidity position throughout the year ended 31 May 2022. The Group strives to reduce exposure to credit risk by performing ongoing credit assessments and evaluations of the financial status of its customers. To manage liquidity risk, the Board closely monitors the Group's liquidity position to ensure that the liquidity structure of the Group's assets, liabilities and other commitments can meet its funding requirements from time to time.

### 庫務政策

本集團對其庫務政策採取審慎的財務管理方法，因此截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度整段期間保持了健康的流動資金狀況。本集團力求通過持續的信貸評估及對其客戶財務狀況進行評估以降低信貸風險。為管理流動性風險，董事會密切監察本集團的流動資金狀況，確保本集團資產、負債及其他承諾的流動性結構不時滿足其資金需求。

### Significant Investments, Material Acquisitions and Disposals of Subsidiaries

During the year ended 31 May 2022, the Group did not have any significant investments, material acquisitions nor disposals of subsidiaries and affiliated companies.

### 重大投資、重大收購及出售附屬公司

於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團並無任何重大投資、重大收購或出售附屬公司及聯屬公司。

### Capital Commitments

As at 31 May 2022, the Group did not have any project of capital commitment (2021: HK\$1.5 million).

### 資本承擔

於二零二二年五月三十一日，本集團沒有資本承擔專案(二零二一年：1.5百萬港元)。

## Management Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

### 管理層討論及分析(續)

#### Contingent Liabilities

As at 31 May 2022, the Group did not have any material contingent liabilities.

#### 或然負債

於二零二二年五月三十一日，本集團並無任何重大或然負債。

#### Pledge of Assets

As at 31 May 2022, the Group did not have any pledged short-term bank deposits as security for the Group's banking facilities (2021: nil).

#### 資產抵押

於二零二二年五月三十一日，本集團並無任何已抵押短期銀行存款，作為本集團銀行融資之擔保(二零二一年：無)。



# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

The Board is committed to establishing and ensuring high standards of corporate governance and adopting sound corporate governance practices. The Company's corporate governance practices are based on the Corporate Governance Code and Corporate Governance Report (the "CG Code") as set out in Appendix 15 to the GEM Listing Rules. The Directors strongly believe that reasonable and sound corporate governance practices are essential for the growth of the Group and for safeguarding and enhancing shareholders' interests.

The Directors consider that during the Reporting Period except for the deviation from code provision C.2.1 of the CG Code, the Company has complied with all the applicable code provisions set out in the CG Code. Code provision C.2.1 of the CG Code stipulates that the roles of chairman and chief executive should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual. Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis was the chairman and the chief executive officer of the Company until his resignation from his position as Chairman on 11 May 2022 and the appointment of Mr. Ma Lie on the same day. Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis currently remains as an executive Director. In view of Mr. Yeung's role in day-to-day operations and management of the Group since April 2009, the Board believes that it was in the best interest of the Group to have Mr. Yeung take up both roles for effective management and business development. Therefore, the Directors consider that the deviation from the code provision C.2.1 of the CG Code was appropriate in such circumstances and the Board is of the view that this management structure is effective for the Group's operations and sufficient checks and balances are in place.

### Board of Directors

The key responsibilities of the Board include formulation of the Group's overall strategies, the setting of management targets and supervision of management performance. The management is delegated with the authority and responsibility by the Board for the management and administration of the Group. In addition, the Board has also delegated various responsibilities to the Board committees of the Company. Further details of the Board committees are set out below in this report.

董事會致力建立並維持高標準的企業管治並採取穩健的企業管治常規。本公司的企業管治常規乃基於GEM上市規則附錄15所載企業管治守則及企業管治報告(「企業管治守則」)。董事深信合理及穩健之企業管治常規為促進本集團增長以及保障與提升股東利益的關鍵。

董事認為，於報告期內，除偏離企業管治守則之第C.2.1條守則條文外，本公司已遵守企業管治守則所載所有適用守則條文。企業管治守則之守則條文第C.2.1條規定，主席與行政總裁的角色應分離，不得由同一人擔任。楊浩廷先生為本公司董事長兼行政總裁直至他於二零二二年五月十一日辭任主席，馬烈先生又於同一天獲委任為主席。楊浩廷先生現今仍留任執行董事。鑒於楊先生自二零零九年四月起在本集團擔任負責日常營運及管理方面的職位，董事會認為讓楊先生擔任負責有效管理及業務發展的角色符合本集團最佳利益。因此，董事認為，偏離企業管治守則之守則條文第C.2.1條規定在該情形下是適當的，董事會認為該管理架構對本集團的運營有效，且有充足的制衡。

### 董事會

董事會的主要職責包括制訂本集團的整體策略、訂立管理目標，以及監察管理層的表現。管理層獲董事會轉授有關本集團管理及行政的授權及責任。此外，董事會亦已將各職責轉授予本公司董事委員會。有關董事委員會之進一步詳情載於本報告下文。

## Corporate Governance Report (Continued)

### 企業管治報告(續)

The Board is entrusted with the overall responsibility for promoting the success of the Company by the direction and supervision of the Company's business and affairs and the ultimate responsibility for day to day management of the Company which is delegated to the management. To this end, monthly financial and operational information are provided to the Board for assessing the performance of the Company and its subsidiaries. For significant matters that are specifically delegated by the Board, the management must report back to and obtain prior approval from the Board before making decisions or entering into any commitments on behalf of the Company. The management is responsible for the day-to-day management and operation of the Group and to provide the Board with updates in a timely manner, giving an assessment of the Company's performance and position to enable the Board to discharge its duties.

The Board is responsible for, among others, performing the corporate governance duties as set out in the code provision A.2.1 of the CG Code, which include:

- (a) to develop and review the Group's policies and practices on corporate governance and make recommendations;
- (b) to review and monitor the training and continuous professional development of the Directors and senior management;
- (c) to review and monitor the Group's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
- (d) to develop, review and monitor the code of conduct and compliance manual (if any) applicable to the Directors and employees; and
- (e) to review the Group's compliance with the CG Code and disclosure in the corporate governance report.

董事會整體上負責指揮及監督本公司的業務及事務，藉此推動本公司邁向成功，而本公司日常管理的最終責任則指派予管理層。就此而言，董事會將每月獲提供財務及營運資料以評估本公司及其附屬公司的表現。就董事會特別委派的重大事項而言，管理層必須於作出決策或代表本公司訂立任何承擔前報告董事會，並取得事先批准。管理層負責本集團的日常管理及營運，並及時向董事會提供更新資料，評估本公司之表現及狀況以使董事會履行其職責。

董事會負責(其中包括)履行企業管治守則守則條文第A.2.1條所載的企業管治職責，包括：

- (a) 制定及檢討本集團的企業管治政策及常規，並提出建議；
- (b) 檢討及監察董事及高級管理層的培訓及持續專業發展；
- (c) 檢討及監察本集團在遵守法律及監管規定方面的政策及常規；
- (d) 制定、檢討及監察適用於董事及僱員的操守準則及合規手冊(如有)；及
- (e) 檢討本集團遵守企業管治守則的情況及在企業管治報告內的披露。



### Board Composition

The Board comprises seven Directors, three of whom are executive Directors and the other four are independent non-executive Directors. Details of their composition by category are as follows:

#### Executive Directors

Mr. Ma Lie (*Chairman*)  
Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis (*Chief Executive Officer*)  
Mr. Tam Chun Yu

#### Independent Non-executive Directors

Mr. Ji Gui Bao  
Mr. Cui Hai Bin  
Mr. Chen Yue  
Ms. Jiang Yu E

All Directors have appropriate professional qualification or substantive experience and industry knowledge. The Board as a whole has achieved an appropriate balance of skills and experience. The composition of the Board satisfies the requirements of Rules 5.05 and 5.05A of the GEM Listing Rules. There are four independent non-executive Directors and at least one of them has accounting professional qualification. With more than one-third of the members of the Board are independent non-executive Directors, the Board has a fairly strong independence element in terms of its composition.

The participation of independent non-executive Directors in the Board brings a diverse range of expertise, skills and independent judgment on issues relating to the Group's strategies, performance, conflicts of interests and management process to ensure that the interests of all shareholders of the Company have been duly considered.

The details of Directors are set out in the section headed "Biographies of Directors and Senior Management" on pages 77 and 81 of this annual report. There are no family or other material relationships among members of the Board.

### 董事會組成

董事會由七名董事組成，其中包括三名執行董事及其他四名獨立非執行董事。彼等按類別劃分之組成詳情如下：

#### 執行董事

馬烈先生(主席)  
楊浩廷先生(行政總裁)  
譚震宇先生

#### 獨立非執行董事

紀貴寶先生  
崔海濱先生  
陳越先生  
姜玉娥女士

全體董事均擁有適當專業資格或實質經驗及行業知識。董事會作為一個整體已經實現技能與經驗的適當平衡。董事會乃根據GEM上市規則第5.05及5.05A條的規定組成。有四名獨立非執行董事，且其中至少有一名擁有會計專業資格。董事會有超過三分之一的成員為獨立非執行董事，就其組成而言，董事會體現充分的獨立性。

獨立非執行董事加入董事會能為有關本集團策略、表現、利益衝突及管理過程的事宜帶來多元化的專業知識、技能及獨立判斷，確保已妥為考慮本公司全體股東的利益。

董事之詳情載於本年報第77至81頁「董事及高層管理人員之簡歷」一節。董事會成員之間概無存在親屬或其他重大關係。

## Corporate Governance Report (Continued)

### 企業管治報告(續)

#### Number of Meetings and Directors' Attendance

The Board has established three committees, namely, the audit committee (the "Audit Committee"), the remuneration committee (the "Remuneration Committee") and the nomination committee (the "Nomination Committee"), on 19 May 2017 with delegated powers for overseeing particular aspects of the Company's affairs. Each of the committees of the Company has been established with written terms of reference.

The Board will conduct at least four regular meetings a year. The Directors can attend meetings in person or through other means of electronic communication in accordance with the Company's articles of association (the "Articles"). The chairman of the Board also meets with the independent non-executive Directors at least once a year without the presence of the executive Directors. Notices and agendas of regular Board meetings are served to all Directors at least 14 days before convening the Board meeting. For all other Board and committee meetings, reasonable notice is generally given. All other schedules and the relevant information of each Board and committee meeting are generally made available to Directors or committee members at least three days in advance. The Board and each Director also have separate and independent access to the management whenever necessary.

#### 會議次數及董事出席情況

董事會已於二零一七年五月十九日成立三個委員會，即審核委員會（「審核委員會」）、薪酬委員會（「薪酬委員會」）及提名委員會（「提名委員會」），各自擁有指定權限以監察本公司不同層面的事務。本公司各委員會於成立之時已書面訂明其職權範圍。

董事會將每年舉行至少四次定期會議。董事可親身出席或按本公司章程細則（「章程細則」）所提及的電子交流等其他方式出席。董事會主席亦與獨立非執行董事每年舉行至少一次沒有執行董事列席的會議。常規董事會會議的通知及議程會於董事會會議舉行前最少14日給予全體董事。對於所有其他董事會及委員會會議，一般須發出合理通知。各董事會及委員會會議的所有其他計劃及相關資料一般會提前至少三日送交董事或委員會成員。如有需要，董事會及各董事均可獨自與管理人員聯絡。



## Corporate Governance Report (Continued) 企業管治報告(續)

During the year ended 31 May 2022, the Company held ten Board meetings, five Audit Committee meetings, two Remuneration Committee meetings and one Nomination Committee meetings. All minutes of the Board meetings and meetings of Board committees were recorded in sufficient detail the matters considered by the Board and the decisions reached. Details of the attendance of Directors are as follows:

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本公司已舉行十次董事會會議、五次審核委員會會議、兩次薪酬委員會會議及一次提名委員會會議。董事會會議及董事委員會之所有會議記錄，乃對董事會所考慮事項及達致之決定作足夠詳細之記錄。董事出席情況詳情如下：

Name of Directors	董事姓名	Attendance/Number of meetings 出席次數／會議舉行次數				
		Board Meeting (Note 1) 董事會會議 (附註1)	Audit Committee 審核委員會	Remuneration Committee 薪酬委員會	Nomination Committee 提名委員會	General meeting 股東大會
<b>Executive Directors:</b>	<b>執行董事：</b>					
Mr. Ma Lie (appointed on 11 May 2022)	馬烈先生(2022年5月11日任命)	1/10	—	—	—	—
Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis	楊浩廷先生	9/10	—	—	2/2	1/1
Mr. Tam Chun Yu	譚震宇先生	9/10	—	—	—	1/1
<b>Independent Non-executive Directors:</b>	<b>獨立非執行董事：</b>					
Mr. Ji Gui Bao (appointed on 11 May 2022)	紀貴寶先生(2022年5月11日任命)	1/10	1/5	—	—	—
Mr. Cui Hai Bin (appointed on 11 May 2022)	崔海濱先生(2022年5月11日任命)	1/10	1/5	—	—	—
Mr. Chen Yue (appointed on 11 May 2022)	陳越先生(2022年5月11日任命)	1/10	1/5	—	—	—
Ms. Jiang Yu E (appointed on 11 May 2022)	姜玉娥女士(2022年5月11日任命)	1/10	1/5	—	—	—
Mr. Li Kai Sing (resigned on 11 May 2022)	李啟承先生(2022年5月11日離任)	9/10	4/5	2/2	2/2	1/1
Mr. Ma Tsz Chun (resigned on 11 May 2022)	馬時俊先生(2022年5月11日離任)	9/10	4/5	2/2	2/2	1/1
Ms. Loh Lai Ping Phillis (resigned on 11 May 2022)	羅麗萍女士(2022年5月11日離任)	9/10	4/5	2/2	—	1/1

Note 1: Include a Board meeting where the Chairman met Non-executive and Independent Non-Executive Directors in the absence of the Executive Directors and management.

附註1：包括一次主席與非執行董事及獨立非執行董事會面的董事會會議（執行董事及管理層並無出席）。

The company secretary of the Company (the “Company Secretary”) attended all the scheduled Board meetings to report matters arising from corporate governance, risk management, statutory compliance, accounting and finance.

本公司公司秘書（「公司秘書」）出席了所有預定董事會會議，以報告有關企業管治、風險管理、法例遵守、會計及財務方面的事宜。

# Corporate Governance Report (Continued)

## 企業管治報告(續)

### Practice and Conduct of Meetings

Schedules and draft agenda of each meeting are normally made available to Directors in advance. At least 14 days' notice should be given for a regular Board meeting. For other Board and committee meetings, reasonable notices are generally given.

Minutes of all Board meetings recording sufficient details of matters considered and decisions reached are duly kept by the Company Secretary at the meetings and open for inspection by the Directors.

The Articles contain provisions requiring Directors to abstain from voting and not to be counted in the quorum at meetings for approving transactions in which such Directors or any of their associates have a material interest.

Board papers together with all appropriate, complete and reliable information are sent to all Directors at least 3 days before each Board meeting or Audit Committee meeting to keep the Directors apprised of the latest developments and financial position of the Company and to enable them to make informed decisions.

### Appointment and Re-election of Directors

The Articles provide that at each annual general meeting, one-third of the Directors for the time being (or, if their number is not a multiple of three (3), the number nearest to but not less than one-third) shall retire from office by rotation and that every Director shall be subject to retirement at an annual general meeting at least once every three years.

Each of the independent non-executive Directors has entered into an appointment letter with the Company. The appointment letter of each of the independent non-executive Directors is for a term of three years, which may be terminated by not less than one month's notice in writing served by either party on the other. The aforesaid appointment letters are subject to termination provisions therein and the retirement and re-election provisions in the Articles. Details of the appointment letters are summarised in the Report of the Board of Directors on page 60 of this annual report.

### 會議常規及進程

時間表及每次會議草擬議程一般會事先向董事提供。常規董事會會議通告最少於會議日期前14天發出。其他董事會及委員會會議，則一般給予合理時間之通知。

公司秘書已妥善保管記錄有會議所考慮事宜及所作出決定之詳情的董事會會議記錄，該等記錄可供董事查閱。

章程細則規定，有關董事於批准彼等或彼等任何聯繫人擁有重大利益的交易時放棄投票並不計入會議法定人數。

董事會檔連同所有合適、完整及可靠資料，最少於各董事會會議或審核委員會會議前3天送交全體董事，以便董事知悉本公司最新發展及財務狀況以作出知情決定。

### 委任及重選董事

章程細則規定，在每屆股東週年大會上，當時為數三分之一的董事（或如董事人數並非三(3)的倍數，則為最接近但不少於三分之一之數目）須輪值退任，而每名董事須至少每三年在股東週年大會上輪值退任一次。

各獨立非執行董事與本公司已訂立委任函。各獨立非執行董事之委任函之年期為三年，可由一方向另一方發出不少於一個月的書面通知予以終止。惟上述委任函本身亦有關於終止的條款，並須遵守章程細則的退任及重選條文。委任函詳情概述於本年報第60頁董事會報告。



### Directors' Continuous Training and Professional Development

To assist Directors' continuing professional development, the Company recommends Directors to participate in continuous professional development to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills. This is to ensure that their contribution to the Board remains informed and relevant. Up to the date of this report, all Directors have participated in continuous professional development by attending training courses or reading relevant materials on the topics related to corporate governance and regulations. Records of the training received by the respective Directors are kept and updated by the Company Secretary.

### Independent Non-executive Directors

The Independent non-executive Directors are experienced professionals with expertise in respective areas of accounting, finance, industry knowledge and expertise. With their professional knowledge and experience, the independent non-executive Directors serve an important function of advising the senior management on strategy development and ensure that the Board maintains high standards in financial and other mandatory reporting as well as providing adequate checks and balances for safeguarding the interests of the shareholders and the Company as a whole; and independent non-executive Directors will participate in the Company's various committees including the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee.

The Company has received from each of its independent non-executive Directors the written confirmation of his/her independence. The Company considers the independent non-executive Directors to be independent in accordance with Rule 5.09 of the GEM Listing Rules.

### Chairman and Executive Directors

The chairman of the Board provides leadership to the Board and is also responsible for the effective functioning of the Board in accordance with good corporate governance practice and is responsible for the overall corporate management of the business development strategies of the Group. The executive Directors are responsible for the implementation of the business strategies, policies and objectives set out by the Board and is accountable to the Board for the overall operations of the Group. These functions and responsibilities are currently being shared by the management team.

### 董事之持續培訓及專業發展

為協助董事的持續專業發展，本公司建議全體董事須參與持續專業發展以增進及更新彼等之知識及技能。有關規定旨在確保各董事在知情情況下向董事會作出切合需要的貢獻。截至本報告日期，全體董事已出席培訓課程或閱覽有關企業管治及規例之資料，藉以參與持續專業發展。各董事的培訓記錄由公司秘書保管及更新。

### 獨立非執行董事

獨立非執行董事均為經驗豐富的專業人士，彼等具備會計、金融各個領域的專業技能以及行業知識與專長。憑藉彼等的專業知識及經驗，獨立非執行董事在就策略發展向高級管理層提供意見方面扮演重要角色，確保董事會維持高標準的財務及其他強制申報以及提供充足檢查進行充分制衡，以保障股東及本公司的整體利益；及獨立非執行董事將參與包括審核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會在內的本公司各個委員會。

各獨立非執行董事已就其對本公司的獨立性發出書面確認函，本公司亦根據GEM上市規則第5.09條規定確認其為獨立人士。

### 主席及執行董事

董事會主席負責領導董事會，並負責確保董事會根據良好企業管治常規有效運作並負責本集團業務發展策略的整體企業管理。執行董事負責實施董事會所制定的業務策略、政策及目標，並就本集團整體營運向董事會負責。該等職能及職責現由管理團隊分擔。

# Corporate Governance Report (Continued)

## 企業管治報告(續)

### Board Committee

#### Audit Committee

The Company established the Audit Committee on 19 May 2017 with written terms of reference in compliance with Rules 5.28 and 5.29 of the GEM Listing Rules. The full terms of reference setting out details of the authority, duties and responsibilities of the Audit Committee is available on both the GEM website and the Company's website.

The Audit Committee comprises four independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Ji Gui Bao, Mr. Cui Hai Bin, Mr. Chen Yue and Ms. Jiang Yu E. Mr. Ji Gui Bao is the chairman of the Audit Committee.

The primary duties of the Audit Committee are to assist the Board by providing an independent view of the effectiveness of the financial reporting process, risk management and internal control systems of the Group, to oversee the audit process, to develop and review the policies of the Group and to perform other duties and responsibilities as assigned by the Board. The full terms of reference setting out details of duties of the Audit Committee is available on both the GEM website and the Company's website.

PricewaterhouseCoopers ("PwC") has resigned as auditor of the Company (the "Auditor") with effect from 17 June 2022. As the Company and PwC could not reach an agreement on the audit fee for the financial year ended 31 May 2022. The Board, upon the recommendation of the Audit Committee, has appointed Zhonghui Anda CPA Limited as the new auditor with effect from 17 June 2022 to fill the casual vacancy arising from the resignation of PwC and to hold office until the conclusion of the next annual general meeting of the Company. The Audit Committee has reviewed the audited consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 May 2022.

According to the current terms of reference, meetings of the Audit Committee shall be held at least four times a year and the external auditor may request a meeting if they consider that one is necessary.

Details of the number of Audit Committee meetings held and Directors' attendance are set out in the section headed "Number of Meetings and Directors' Attendance" on pages 22 to 23 of this annual report.

### 董事委員會

#### 審核委員會

本公司根據GEM上市規則第5.28及5.29條於二零一七年五月十九日成立審核委員會，備有書面職權範圍。載有審核委員會的職權、職責及責任詳情的全部職權範圍可於GEM網站及本公司網站查閱。

審核委員會由四名獨立非執行董事(即紀貴寶先生、崔海濱先生、陳越先生及姜玉娥女士)組成。紀貴寶先生為審核委員會主席。

審核委員會之主要職責為透過提供有關本集團財務申報程式、風險管理及內部監控系統的有效性之獨立檢討以協助董事會、監察審核流程、制定及檢討本集團的政策並履行董事會指派的其他職責及責任。載列審核委員會職責詳情的全部職權範圍可於GEM網站及本公司網站查閱。

羅兵咸永道會計師事務所(「羅兵咸永道」)已辭任本公司的核數師(「核數師」)，自二零二二年六月十七日起生效。因本公司與羅兵咸永道未能就截至二零二二年五月三十一日止的財政年度的審核費用達成共識。董事會於審核委員會的建議下，董事會已經委任中匯安達會計師事務所有限公司為新的核數師，自二零二二年六月十七日起生效，以填補因羅兵咸永道辭任而造成的臨時空缺，並任職直至本公司下屆股東週年大會結束為止。審核委員會已審閱本集團截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度的經審核綜合財務報表。

根據目前的職權範圍，審核委員會會議應至少每年舉行四次及外聘核數師在其認為必要情況下可能要求召開一次會議。

已舉行審核委員會會議次數及出席董事的詳情乃列載於本年報第22至23頁所載「會議次數及董事出席情況」一節。



## Remuneration Committee

The Company established the Remuneration Committee in compliance with Appendix 15 to the GEM Listing Rules, which comprises four independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Cui Hai Bin, Mr. Ji Gui Bao, Mr. Chen Yue and Ms. Jiang Yu E. Mr. Cui Hai Bin is the chairman of the Remuneration Committee.

The primary duties of the Remuneration Committee include (but without limitation): (a) making recommendations to the Directors regarding the policy and structure for the remuneration of all the Directors and senior management of the Group and on the establishment of a formal and transparent procedure for developing remuneration policies; (b) making recommendations to the Board on the remuneration packages of the Directors and senior management of the Group; (c) reviewing and approving the management's remuneration proposals with reference to the Board's corporate goals and objectives; and (d) considering and approving the grant of share options to eligible participants pursuant to the share option scheme conditionally adopted by the sole shareholder of the Company on 19 May 2017 (the "Share Option Scheme"). The full terms of reference setting out details of duties of the Remuneration Committee is available on both the GEM website and the Company's website.

The Remuneration Committee determines Directors' remuneration by reference to the benchmarking of the market. The Company also looks into individual Director's competence, duties, responsibilities, performance and the results of the Group in determining the exact level of remuneration for each Director.

Pursuant to the terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee, meeting shall be held at least once a year.

Details of the number of Remuneration Committee meeting held and Directors attendance are set out in the section headed "Number of Meetings and Directors' Attendance" on pages 22 to 23 of this annual report.

## 薪酬委員會

本公司根據GEM上市規則附錄15成立薪酬委員會，由四名獨立非執行董事(即崔海濱先生、紀貴寶先生、陳越先生及姜玉娥女士)組成。崔海濱先生為薪酬委員會主席。

薪酬委員會的主要職責包括(但不限於)：  
(a)就本集團全體董事及高級管理人員的薪酬政策及架構以及為制定薪酬政策設立正式及具透明度的程式，向董事作出推薦建議；(b)就本集團董事及高級管理人員的薪酬待遇向董事會作出推薦建議；(c)檢討及批准參考董事會的公司目標及目的而制定的管理層薪酬方案；及(d)根據本公司於二零一七年五月十九日本公司唯一股東有條件通過之購股權計劃(「購股權計劃」)，考慮及批准向合資格參與者授出購股權。載列薪酬委員會職責詳情的全部職權範圍可於GEM網站及本公司網站查閱。

薪酬委員會通過參考市場基準釐定董事薪酬。本公司亦考慮董事個人能力、職責、責任、表現及本集團之業績釐定各董事之確切薪酬水準。

根據薪酬委員會的職權範圍，每年應至少舉行一次會議。

已舉行薪酬委員會會議次數及出席董事的詳情乃列載於本年報第22至23頁所載「會議次數及董事出席情況」一節。

# Corporate Governance Report (Continued)

## 企業管治報告(續)

### Senior Management's remuneration

Senior Management's remuneration payment of the Group for the year ended 31 May 2022 falls within the following band:

### 高級管理層的薪酬

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團高級管理層的薪酬支付在以下範圍內：

HK\$	港元	Number of individuals 人數
Nil to HK\$1,000,000	0至1,000,000港元	5

### Remuneration policy

The remuneration policy of the Group for the Directors and senior management was based on their experience, level of responsibility and general market conditions. Any discretionary bonus and other merit payments are linked to the performance of the Group and the individual performance of the Directors and senior management.

### 薪酬政策

本集團董事及高級管理層的薪酬政策乃根據其資歷、職責及一般市況而釐定。任何酌情花紅及其他獎勵付款與本集團業績及董事及高級管理層的個別表現掛鉤。

### Nomination Committee

The Nomination Committee comprises one executive Director, namely Mr. Ma Lie, and four independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Cui Hai Bin, Mr. Ji Gui Bao, Mr. Chen Yue and Ms. Jiang Yu E. Mr. Ma Lie is the chairman of the Nomination Committee.

### 提名委員會

提名委員會包括一名執行董事(即馬烈先生)及四名獨立非執行董事(即崔海濱先生、紀貴寶先生、陳越先生及姜玉娥女士)。馬烈先生為提名委員會主席。

The primary function of the Nomination Committee is to review the structure, size and composition of the Board on regular basis; identify individuals suitably qualified to become Board members; assess the independence of independent non-executive Directors; and make recommendations to the Board on relevant matters relating to the appointment or re-appointment of Directors. The full terms of reference setting out details of the authority, duties and responsibilities of the Nomination Committee is available on both the GEM website and the Company's website.

提名委員會的主要職責為定期檢討董事會架構、規模及組成；物色適合且合資格成為董事會成員人選；評核獨立非執行董事的獨立性；以及就有關董事委聘或續聘的相關事宜向董事會提供推薦意見。載有提名委員會的職權、職責及責任詳情的全部職權範圍可於GEM網站及本公司網站查閱。

Pursuant to the terms of reference of the Nomination Committee, meeting can be called by the member of the Nomination Committee any time when it is necessary.

根據提名委員會的職權範圍，會議可由提名委員會成員在其認為必要的情況下於任何時候召開。



## Corporate Governance Report (Continued)

### 企業管治報告(續)

#### Nomination Procedures:

1. The secretary should give the nomination committee member a membership list, listing out the current board members' name, position & duties at the organization.
2. Each year, the nominating committee is to evaluate current board members to assess whether they are performing satisfactorily and should be considered for re-election. Evaluations may be performed by a subset of the nominating committee or an independent third party to ensure the fairness.
3. Next step is to receive recommendations for new board members from management or current board members. The nomination committee should review the resumes of potential candidates, assessing their skills and experience to determine if they meet qualifications for the position. In reviewing candidate profiles, the committee should also consider criteria that includes:
  - Proven leadership
  - Previous board experience
  - Knowledge and experience
  - Diversity — including age, gender, ethnicity, race, disabilities, geography
  - Experience with large and complex organization
  - Skillset — including finance, legal, auditing, government affairs, public relations, community experience, and knowledge of the organizations
  - In case of nomination for independent non-executive directors, should consider why the candidate to be independent (should refer to relevant Listing Rules for independence)
4. Give a list of candidates to the full committee for discussion and review.

#### 提名程式：

1. 秘書應向提名委員會成員提供成員名單，其中列明現任董事會成員姓名、於組織內的職務及職責。
2. 提名委員會每年評估現任董事會成員，以評估彼等是否妥善履職及是否應接受重選連任。評估可由提名委員會小組或獨立第三方進行，以確保公正性。
3. 其後提名委員會將接收管理層或現任董事會成員作出的新董事會成員推薦意見。提名委員會將審閱潛在候選人的簡歷，評估彼等的技能及經驗，以釐定彼等是否符合崗位資歷要求。於審核候選人履歷時，委員會亦考慮多重標準，包括：
  - 卓越領導力
  - 過往董事會經驗
  - 知識及經驗
  - 多元化因素 — 包括年齡、性別、民族、種族、殘疾、地域
  - 在大型及綜合組織的任職經歷
  - 技能 — 包括財務、法務、審計、政府事務、公共關係、社區經驗及組織知識
  - 倘為提名獨立非執行董事，則應考慮候選人屬獨立原因（應參照上市規則有關獨立性之條文）
4. 向全體委員會成員發送候選人名單以供討論及審閱。

## Corporate Governance Report (Continued)

### 企業管治報告(續)

5. The committee then makes contact with each candidate to make an assessment for a high level of personal and professional integrity, as well as to assess their level of commitment to the organization, and availability. This is often done by assigning one member of the nominating committee to one candidate, who will bring a candidate summary with recommendations back to the full committee. Additional interviews by the nominating committee and the CEO may be necessary to ensure due diligence interviews may be conducted with the assistance of a third party.
6. The committee forms a final slate of recommended candidates to the full board for formal approval. Nominees should not be present at this meeting to allow for open discussion by the board.

The Nomination Committee has reviewed the structure, size and composition of the Board and the Board diversity policy as well as discussing matters regarding the retirement and re-election of Directors.

Details of the number of Nomination Committee meeting held and Directors' attendance are set out in the section headed "Number of Meetings and Directors' Attendance" on pages 22 to 23 of this annual report.

## Accountability and Audit

### Directors' and auditor's responsibilities for the consolidated financial statements

All Directors understand and acknowledge their responsibility for ensuring that the Group's consolidated financial statements for each financial year are prepared to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs, the financial results and cash flows of the Group in accordance with the disclosure requirements of the Companies Ordinance and the applicable accounting standards. In preparing the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 May 2022, the Board has adopted appropriate and consistent accounting policies and made prudent, fair and reasonable judgments and estimates. The Directors are responsible for maintaining proper accounting records which reflect with reasonable accuracy the state of affairs, operating results, cash flows and equity movement of the Group at any time. The Directors confirm that the preparation of the financial statements of the Group is in accordance with statutory requirements and applicable accounting standards.

5. 其後委員會將與各名候選人聯繫，評估彼等的個人誠信及職業操守以及評估彼等可對組織實現的投入程度以及到任情況。該程式通常以一名提名委員會委員對接一名候選人方式完成，並由該名委員向全體委員反饋候選人概況。於有需要時，提名委員會及行政總裁亦會在第三方協助下額外安排面談，確保作出盡職調查訪談。
6. 委員會提列推薦候選人最終名單並提交予全體董事會成員作正式審批。獲提名人士不得出席相關會議，以方便董事會成員自由發表意見。

提名委員會已檢討董事會的架構、規模及組成以及董事會多元化政策，並討論有關董事退任及重選的事宜。

已舉行提名委員會會議次數及出席董事的詳情乃列載於本年報第22至23頁所載「會議次數及董事出席情況」一節。

## 問責性及審核

### 董事及核數師對綜合財務報表的責任

所有董事理解及承認其確保本集團各財政年度的綜合財務報表均根據公司條例及適用的會計準則的披露要求編製以真實公平地反映本集團事務、財務業績及現金流量狀況的責任。於編製截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度的綜合財務報表時，董事會已採納合適及一致的會計政策，並作出謹慎、公平及合理的判斷及估計。董事負責維持適當的會計記錄，以合理準確地反映本集團於任何時間的事務狀況、經營業績、現金流量及股權變動情況。董事確認本集團財務報表的編製乃符合法定要求及適用的會計準則。



## Corporate Governance Report (Continued) 企業管治報告(續)

The Directors also confirm that, to the best of their knowledge, information and belief, having made all reasonable enquiries, material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt upon the Group's ability to continue as a going concern are disclosed in note 2 to the consolidated financial statements of this annual report.

The Directors are responsible for taking all reasonable and necessary steps to safeguard the assets of the Group and to prevent and detect fraud and other irregularities. The statement of auditor about their reporting responsibilities on the consolidated financial statements is set out in the Independent Auditor's Report.

The reporting responsibilities of the Company's auditor, are set out in the Independent Auditor's Report on pages 82 to 87 of this annual report.

### Auditor's Remuneration

During the year ended 31 May 2022, the remuneration for the audit service provided by the Company's auditor to the Group was HK\$650,000.

During the year ended 31 May 2022, the Company's auditor did not provide any non-audit service to the Group.

### Corporate Governance Functions

No corporate governance committee has been established and the Board is responsible for performing the corporate governance functions such as developing and reviewing the Company's policies, practices on corporate governance, training and continuous professional development of the directors and senior management, the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, etc.

The Directors review the Group's corporate governance policies and compliance with the CG Code each financial year and comply with the "comply or explain" principle in the corporate governance report which is or will be included in the annual reports of the Company.

董事亦確認，就彼等在作出一切合理查詢後所知、所悉及所信，有關可能對本集團持續經營能力構成重大疑問的事件或情況的重大不確定性於本年報綜合財務報表附註2披露。

董事負責採取所有合理必要步驟保障本集團的資產，以及避免和偵測欺詐及其他違規行為。有關核數師對綜合財務報表的申報責任的聲明載於獨立核數師報告。

本公司核數師的申報責任載於本年報第82至87頁的獨立核數師報告。

### 核數師酬金

於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本公司核數師向本集團提供審計服務的酬金為650,000港元。

於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本公司核數師沒有向本集團提供任何非審計服務。

### 企業管治職能

由於本公司並無成立企業管治委員會，董事會負責執行企業管治職能，如制定及檢討本公司企業管治的政策及常規、為董事及高級管理層提供培訓及持續專業發展、確保本公司政策及常規符合法律及監管規定等。

董事每個財政年度會檢討本集團的企業管治政策及遵守企業管治守則的情況，並遵守本集團的企業管治報告中所載的「遵守或解釋」原則，其現已或將載入本公司的年報。

# Corporate Governance Report (Continued)

## 企業管治報告(續)

### Board Diversity Policy

The Company has adopted a Board diversity policy in accordance with the requirement as set out in the CG Code, which is summarised as below:

The Board diversity policy of the Company specifies that in designing the composition the Board, Board diversity shall be considered from a number of aspects, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, professional experience, skills and knowledge. All Board members' appointment will be based on meritocracy, and candidates will be considered against appropriate criteria, having due regard for the benefits of diversity of the Board. Selection of candidates for the Board will be based on a range of diversity perspectives, including but not limited to gender, age, culture, ethnicity and educational background, professional experience, knowledge and skills.

The Company discloses the composition of the Board in corporate governance report every year and the Nomination Committee oversees the implementation of the Board diversity policy. The Nomination Committee will discuss any revisions that may be required, and recommend any such revisions to the Board for consideration and approval.

### Dividend Policy

The Company has adopted a dividend policy on 31 December 2018 which sets out the principles and measures on how the Company may propose a dividend.

The Board will account for the following factors when considering the payment of dividends:

- The general financial condition of the Group;
- The actual and future operations and liquidity positions of the Group;
- The future cash requirements and availability;
- Any restrictions on payments of dividends that may be imposed by the Group's lenders;
- The general market conditions; and
- Any other factor that the Board deem appropriate.

### 董事會成員多元化政策

本公司已根據企業管治守則所載規定採納董事會成員多元化政策，政策摘要如下：

本公司多元化政策確定在設定董事會成員組合時會從多個方面考慮董事會成員多元化，包括但不限於性別、年齡、文化及教育背景、專業經驗、技能及知識。董事會所有委任均以用人唯才為原則，並在考慮人選時以適合條件顧及董事會成員多元化的益處。甄選董事會人選將按一系列多元化範疇為基準，包括但不限於性別、年齡、文化、種族及教育背景、專業經驗、知識及技能。

本公司每年在企業管治報告中披露董事會組成，提名委員會監察董事會成員多元化政策的執行。提名委員會將會討論任何或需作出的修訂，再向董事會提出修訂建議，由董事會審批。

### 股息政策

本公司已於二零一八年十二月三十一日採納股息政策，當中載列有關本公司如何建議派付股息的原則及計量方法。

考慮派付股息時，董事會將考慮以下因素：

- 本集團的一般財務狀況；
- 本集團的實際及未來營運以及流動資金狀況；
- 未來現金需要及可動用程度；
- 本集團貸款人可能對派付股息施加的任何限制；
- 整體市況；及
- 董事會認為適當的任何其他因素。



## Corporate Governance Report (Continued) 企業管治報告(續)

Any declaration and payment of future dividends under the dividend policy will be subject to the Board's determination that the same would be in the best interests of the Group and the shareholders of the Company as a whole. In addition, the declaration and payment of dividends may be subject to legal restrictions or any applicable laws, rules and regulations and the Articles of Association of the Company.

根據股息政策宣派及派付任何未來股息須由董事會確定其是否符合本集團及本公司股東的整體最佳利益後方可作實。此外，宣派及派付股息或會受法律限制或任何適用法律、規則及法規以及本公司組織章程細則所規限。

### Securities Transactions by Directors

The Company has adopted Rules 5.48 to 5.67 of the GEM Listing Rules as its own code of conduct ("Code of Conduct") regarding securities transactions by the Directors. The Company has confirmed, having made specific enquiry of the Directors, that all the Directors have complied with the Code of Conduct throughout the year ended 31 May 2022 and up to the date of this annual report.

### 董事進行證券交易

本公司已採納GEM上市規則第5.48條至第5.67條作為其本身有關董事進行證券交易之操守準則(「操守準則」)。經向董事作出特定查詢後，本公司已確認全體董事已於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止整個年度及直至本年報日期遵守操守準則。

### Communication with Shareholders

The Company endeavours to maintain an on-going dialogue with the shareholders and in particular, through annual general meetings or other general meetings to communicate with the shareholders and encourage their participation.

### 與股東溝通

本公司致力與股東保持持續溝通，特別是透過股東週年大會或其他股東大會與股東溝通，並鼓勵股東參與其中。

The Company will ensure that there are separate resolutions for separate issues proposed at the general meetings. All resolutions put forward at shareholder meetings will be voted on by poll pursuant to the GEM Listing Rules and poll results will be posted on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange in a timely manner after each shareholder meeting.

本公司將確保就於股東大會提議的各事項作出各決議案。根據GEM上市規則，所有於股東大會上提呈的決議案將以投票方式進行表決。投票結果將於各股東大會後及時刊登於本公司及聯交所網站。

The Company will continue to maintain an open and effective investor communication policy and to update investors on relevant information on the Group's business in a timely manner, subject to relevant regulatory requirements.

本公司將繼續維持公開及有效之投資者溝通政策，並在遵守相關監管規定下適時向投資者提供有關本集團業務之最新相關資料。

### General Meetings with Shareholders

The Company's forthcoming annual general meeting will be held on 8 November 2022.

### 與股東的股東大會

本公司的應屆股東週年大會將於二零二二年十一月八日舉行。

### Shareholders' Rights

#### (a) Convening of an extraordinary general meeting on requisition by shareholders

Pursuant to Articles, extraordinary general meetings shall be convened on the requisition of one or more Shareholders holding, at the date of deposit of the requisition, not less than one tenth of the paid up capital of the Company having the right of voting at general meetings. Such requisition shall be made in writing to the Board or the Company Secretary for the purpose of requiring an extraordinary general meeting to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition. Such meeting shall be held within two months after the deposit of such requisition. If within 21 days of such deposit the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting, the requisitionist(s) himself (themselves) may do so in the same manner, and all reasonable expenses incurred by the requisitionist(s) as a result of the failure of the Board shall be reimbursed to the requisitionist(s) by the Company. Shareholders also have the right to propose a person for election as a Director, the procedures are available on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange.

#### (b) Procedures for putting forward proposals at shareholders' meetings

Shareholders are welcomed to put forward proposals relating to the operations and management of the Group to be discussed at shareholders' meetings. The proposals shall be sent to the Company Secretary by a written requisition. Shareholders who wish to put forward a proposal should convene an extraordinary general meeting by following the procedures set out in "Convening of an extraordinary general meeting on requisition by shareholders" above.

#### (c) Enquiries to the Board

Shareholders may put forward enquiries to the Board to the extent such information is publicly available to the Company Secretary who is responsible for forwarding communications relating to matters within the Board's purview to the executive Directors of the Company, communications relating to matters within a Board committee's area of responsibility to the chairman of the appropriate committee, and communication relating to ordinary business matters, such as suggestions, inquiries and consumer complaints, to the appropriate management of the Company, in writing to the principal place of business of the Company in Hong Kong.

### 股東權利

#### (a) 應股東要求召開股東特別大會

根據章程細則，任何於遞呈要求日期持有不少於本公司繳足股本(附有於股東大會上表決的權利)十分之一的任何一名或以上的股東，於任何時候均有權透過向董事會或公司秘書發出書面要求，要求董事會召開股東特別大會，以處理有關要求中指明之任何事項；且該大會應於遞呈該要求後兩個月內舉行。倘於有關遞呈後二十一日內，董事會未有召開該大會，則遞呈要求人士可按相同方式召開大會，遞呈要求人士由於董事會未能召開大會而產生的所有合理費用將由本公司報銷。股東亦有權提名一名人士膺選董事，有關程序可於本公司及聯交所網站查閱。

#### (b) 於股東大會提呈議案之程式

本公司歡迎股東提呈有關本集團業務及管理的建議於股東大會上討論。有關建議須透過書面要求寄交予公司秘書。擬提呈建議的股東應遵照上文「應股東要求召開股東特別大會」所載的程式召開股東特別大會。

#### (c) 向董事會做出查詢

股東有權以書面形式向董事會提出查詢(公司秘書負責將有關董事會職責範圍內的事宜的通訊轉交本公司執行董事，將有關董事委員會職責範圍內之事宜的通訊轉交適當委員會之主席，以及有關日常業務事宜的通訊(例如建議、查詢及顧客投訴)轉交本公司適當的管理人員)，有關查詢須提交至本公司於香港之主要營業地點。



### Investor Relations

The Company believes that maintaining a high level of transparency is a key to enhancing investor relations. It is committed to a policy of open and timely disclosure of corporate information to its shareholders and investment public. The Company updates its shareholders on its latest business developments and financial performance through its annual, interim and quarterly reports. The corporate website of the Company (<http://www.intechproductions.com>) has provided an effective communication platform to the public and the shareholders.

### Company Secretary

Ms. Leung Yin Fai, the Company Secretary, is responsible for advising the Board on corporate governance matters and ensuring that the Board policy and procedures, and the applicable laws, rules and regulations are followed. All Directors have access to the advice and services of the Company Secretary to ensure that the Board procedures and all applicable laws are followed. Moreover, the Company Secretary is responsible for facilitating communications among Directors as well as with management.

The Company engages an external service provider, Ms. Leung Yin Fai, as its Company Secretary. Mr. Ma Lie, chairman of the Board and executive director of the Company, is the primary contact person whom Ms. Leung Yin Fai can contact.

During the year ended 31 May 2022, the Company Secretary has undertaken more than 15 hours of relevant professional training in compliance with Rule 5.15 of the GEM Listing Rules.

### Risk Management and Internal Control

The Board has overall responsibilities for establishing and maintaining appropriate and effective risk management and internal control systems of the Group. The Group's systems of risk management and internal control include a defined management structure with limits of authority, which is designed to help achieve business objectives, safeguard assets against unauthorised use or disposition, ensure the maintenance of proper accounting records for the provision of reliable financial information for internal use or for publication, and ensure compliance with relevant legislation and regulations. The systems are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance against material misstatement or loss and to manage rather than eliminate risks of failure in operational systems and achievement of the Group's objectives.

### 投資者關係

本公司相信，維持高透明度是提升投資者關係的關鍵，並致力保持向其股東及投資大眾公開及適時披露公司資料的政策。本公司透過年度、中期及季度報告向股東更新其最新業務發展及財務表現。本公司的公司網站(<http://www.intechproductions.com>)已為公眾人士及股東提供一個有效的溝通平台。

### 公司秘書

公司秘書梁燕輝女士負責就企業管治事宜向董事會提供意見並確保遵守董事會政策及程式、適用法例、規則及規例。所有董事均可獲得公司秘書的建議及服務以確保董事會進行議事程式及所有適用法律獲得遵守。此外，公司秘書負責促進董事之間以及管理層之間的溝通。

本公司聘請外部服務供應商梁燕輝女士出任其公司秘書。董事會主席兼本公司執行董事馬烈先生為梁燕輝女士之主要聯絡人士。

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，公司秘書已根據GEM上市規則第5.15條進行了超過15小時的相關專業培訓。

### 風險管理及內部監控

董事會全面負責建立及維持本集團適當而有效的風險管理及內部監控系統。本集團的風險管理及內部監控系統包括一個具有職權限制的界定管理架構，旨在協助達成業務目標、保障資產不被擅自使用或處置、確保備存適當的會計記錄以提供可供內部使用或供發佈的可靠財務資料，以及確保遵守相關法律及法規。系統旨在為防範重大失實陳述或損失提供合理(但非絕對)的保證，並管理(而非消除)營運系統失靈及本集團未能達成目標的風險。

## Corporate Governance Report (Continued)

### 企業管治報告(續)

An organisational structure with operating policies and procedures, lines of responsibility and delegated authority has been established. The division/department head of each core operating division/department is accountable for the conduct and performance of such division/department within the agreed strategies, which are set by themselves and the Board together, and reports directly to the Board.

本集團已建立一套組織架構，訂明相關的營運政策及程式、職責及權限。各核心運營分部／部門的分部／部門主管根據彼等與董事會共同制定的協定策略，對該分部／部門的運作及表現負責，並直接向董事會報告。

In the course of conducting the business, the Group is exposed to various types of risks. During the year ended 31 May 2022, the following principal risks of the Group were identified and classified into strategic risks, operational risks, financial risks and compliance risks.

在開展本集團業務過程中，其面臨各種風險。於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團識別及將下列主要風險分類為戰略風險、營運風險、財務風險及合規風險。

Risk Areas 風險領域	Principal Risks 主要風險
Strategic Risks 戰略風險	Sensitivity to government policies; keeping up with new technologies and customers' taste; market competition risk, reputation risk 對政府政策的敏感性，保持新技術及客戶品味，市場競爭風險，聲譽風險
Operational Risks 營運風險	Insufficient labour supply; workplace injury; disruption of IT system 勞動力供給不足，工傷，資訊科技系統中斷
Financial Risks 財務風險	Liquidity risk, credit risk, interest rate risk, foreign exchange risk, inflation risk 流動資金風險，信貸風險，利率風險，外匯風險，通脹風險
Compliance Risks 合規風險	Risk related to occupation safety and health; risk of non-compliance with ordinances related to employment; change of listing rules and relevant company regulations and ordinances 與職業安全和健康有關的風險，不遵守與就業有關的法例的風險，上市規則及相關公司規例及條例更改

The Board is ultimately responsible for the risk management of the Group and it has delegated to executive management to carry out the risk identification and monitoring procedures. The objectives of the risk management are to enhance the governance and corporate management processes as well as to safeguard the Group against unacceptable levels of risks and losses.

董事會最終負責本集團的風險管理，且其已授權行政管理層進行風險識別及監控程序。風險管理的目標是增強管治及企業管理程式，並保障本集團免遭不能接受的風險及損失。

The risk management process of the Group will involve, among others, (i) an annual risk identification and analysis exercise which involves assessment of the consequence and likelihood of risks and the development of risk management plans for mitigating such risks; and (ii) an annual review of the implementation of the risk management plans and fine tuning of the implementation plan when necessary.

本集團的風險管理程式將涉及(其中包括)(i)年度風險識別及分析，包括評估發生風險的後果及可能性以及制定降低相關風險的風險管理計劃；及(ii)年度審閱風險管理計劃的執行情況及必要時完善執行方案。



## Corporate Governance Report (Continued) 企業管治報告(續)

During the year ended 31 May 2022, the Board, through the Audit Committee, has conducted review of both design and implementation effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems of the Group, covering all material controls, including financial, operational and compliance controls, with a view to ensuring that resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programmes and budget of the Group's accounting, internal audit and financial reporting functions are adequate. In this respect, the Audit Committee communicates any material issues to the Board.

The Company has hired an internal audit manager to review the Group's system of internal controls and risk management annually and further enhance the Group's internal control and risk management systems as appropriate.

### Code of Conduct and Handling of Inside Information

The Group places utmost importance on the ethical, personal and professional standards of the Directors and employees of the Group. In addition to the various policies adopted and implemented by the Group imposing certain conduct requirements on Directors and employees, every employee is required to undertake to adhere to the Group's Code of Conduct, and is expected to achieve the highest standards of behavior including avoiding conflict of interest, discrimination or harassment and bribery and corruption. Employees are required to report any noncompliance with the Code of Conduct to management.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong), the Guidelines on Disclosure of Inside Information published by the Securities and Futures Commission and the GEM Listing Rules, the Group has an obligation to disclose any inside information as soon as practicable after such information has come to the knowledge of the Board. The Company has developed its disclosure policy which provides a general guide to the Company's directors, officers, senior management and relevant employees in handling confidential information, monitoring information disclosure and responding to enquiries. Control procedures have been implemented to ensure that unauthorised access and use of inside information are strictly prohibited.

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，董事會透過審核委員會，檢討本集團風險管理及內部監控系統的設計及實施成效，涵蓋所有重大監控措施，包括財務、營運及合規控制，以確保本集團的會計、內部審核及財務報告職能均具備充足的資源、員工資歷及經驗、培訓項目及預算。在此方面，審核委員會向董事會通報任何重大事項。

本公司已聘請一名內部審核經理每年審閱本集團的內部監控及風險管理系統，進一步加強本集團的內部監控及風險管理系統(如適用)。

### 行為守則及內部消息處理

本集團極注重本集團董事和僱員的道德、個人及專業準則。除本集團採納及實行的多個政策向董事及僱員施加若干行為要求外，各僱員須承諾堅持遵守本集團行為守則，並預期達到最高行為標準(包括避免利益衝突、歧視或騷擾及賄賂及貪污)。僱員須向管理層報告任何不遵守行為守則的情況。

根據香港法例第571章證券及期貨條例，證券及期貨事務監察委員會頒佈之內幕消息披露指引及GEM上市規則，本集團有義務於董事會知悉有關資料後按實際情況盡快披露任何內幕消息。本公司已制定其披露政策，為本公司董事、行政人員、高級管理層及相關僱員提供有關處理機密資料、監察消息披露及回應查詢的一般指引。本公司已實施監控程序，以確保嚴格禁止未經授權獲取及使用內幕消息。

## Corporate Governance Report (Continued)

### 企業管治報告(續)

In addition, if there occurs any significant risk events, the Group will report such risk events to the relevant authorities so that appropriate decisions and measures can be made by the Group in a timely manner to deal with such risk events.

#### Looking Forward

The Group will keep on reviewing its corporate governance standards on a timely basis and the Board endeavours to take the necessary actions to ensure compliance with the required practices and standards including the provisions of the CG Code.

此外，倘發生任何重大風險事項，本集團將向有關當局呈報有關風險事項，以便本集團能夠及時作出適當的決定及措施以應對有關風險事項。

#### 展望未來

本集團將繼續及時審閱其企業管治標準，而董事會將竭力採取必要措施，以確保符合規定常規及標準，包括企業管治守則的條文。



# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### About This Report

#### Purpose and Objectives

This is the 6th Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) Report (“ESG Report”) of In Technical Productions Holdings Limited (the “Company”, together with its subsidiaries, the “Group”), which aims to give its stakeholders a better understanding of its visions, strategies and implementation of sustainability initiatives that be of interest to its various stakeholders.

#### Reporting Period and Scope

The reporting period for this ESG report is from 1 June 2021 to 31 May 2022, and the scope of this ESG Report covers the businesses in Hong Kong, Macau, and the PRC for the reporting period.

#### Reporting Standard

The report was prepared in accordance with the Environmental, Social, and Governance Reporting Guide (the “Guide”) as set out in Appendix 20 of the GEM Listing Rules with contents that comply with the disclosure requirements and principles under the Guide.

#### Reporting Principles

The Report is prepared and presented based on the following reporting principles:

- **Materiality:** Key ESG issues of the Group were identified through materiality assessment and stakeholder engagement, which has been disclosed in the ESG Report.
- **Quantitative:** Information on the standards, methodologies, assumptions and/or calculation tools used, and source of conversion factors used, for the reporting of emissions/energy consumption (where applicable) has been disclosed in the ESG Report.
- **Balanced:** The ESG Report has provided an unbiased picture of the Group’s performance and has not avoided any selections, omissions or presentation formats that may inappropriately influence a decision or judgment by the readers.

### 關於本報告

#### 目的及目標

本報告為In Technical Productions Holdings Limited (「本公司」，連同其附屬公司統稱「本集團」)第六份環境、社會及管治(「環境、社會及管治」)報告(「環境、社會及管治報告」)，旨在讓其持份者更瞭解其願景、策略及各持份者感興趣的可持續發展措施的實施情況。

#### 報告期及範圍

本環境、社會及管治報告的報告期為二零二一年六月一日至二零二二年五月三十一日，而本環境、社會及管治報告的範圍涵蓋報告期內於香港、澳門及中國的業務。

#### 報告準則

本報告乃根據GEM上市規則附錄20所載環境、社會及管治報告指引(「指引」)編製，內容符合指引項下的披露規定及原則。

#### 報告原則

本報告乃根據以下報告原則編製及呈列：

- **重要性：**透過重要性評估及持份者參與識別本集團的主要環境、社會及管治議題，並已於環境、社會及管治報告中披露有關議題。
- **量化：**有關用於報告排放／能源消耗(如適用)的標準、方法、假設及／或計算工具以及所使用的轉換因素來源的資料已於環境、社會及管治報告中披露。
- **平衡：**環境、社會及管治報告不偏不倚地呈報本集團的表現，且已避免可能會不恰當地影響讀者決策或判斷的任何選擇、遺漏或呈報格式。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Continued)

### 環境、社會及管治報告(續)

- Consistency: The ESG Report should present information on a consistent basis that stakeholders can analyze and evaluate changes in performance over time. The Group will disclose if there are any changes to the methods or KPIs used, or any other relevant factors affecting a meaning comparison in its subsequent Report.

#### Approval

To the best of knowledge, belief and information of the board of directors of the Company (the “**Board**”), the Report addresses all relevant material issues and fairly presents the ESG performance of the Group. The Board confirms that it has reviewed and approved the Report.

#### Stakeholder Engagement

The Group strives to maintain supporting and trusting relationships with its stakeholders. Through diversified communication channels, the Group can effectively understand and respond to the expectations and requirements of different stakeholders. The following table summarises the main expectations and concerns of our key stakeholders and the corresponding management responses.

- 一致性：環境、社會及管治報告應按一致的基準呈列資料，以便持份者分析及評估表現隨時間的變化。本集團將於其隨後的報告中披露所採用的方法或關鍵績效指標或影響作出有意義比較的任何其他相關因素是否有任何變動。

#### 批准

就本公司董事會(「**董事會**」)所知、所信及所悉，本報告闡述所有相關重大事宜，並公平呈列本集團的環境、社會及管治表現。董事會確認其已審閱及批准本報告。

#### 持份者參與

本集團致力與持份者維持支持及信任關係。透過多元化的溝通管道，本集團能有效瞭解及回應不同持份者的期望及要求。下表概述主要持份者的主要期望及關注事項以及相應的管理層回應。



## Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Continued)

### 環境、社會及管治報告(續)

Stakeholders 持份者	Expectations and Requirements 期望與要求	Communication Channels 溝通管道
Investors and Shareholders 投資者及股東	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corporate Governance</li> <li>Returns</li> <li>Company Values</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Annual General Meetings</li> <li>Announcements and Circulars</li> <li>Financial Reports</li> <li>ESG Reports</li> <li>股東週年大會</li> <li>公告及通函</li> <li>財務報告</li> <li>環境、社會及管治報告</li> </ul>
Suppliers 供應商	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Code of Conduct</li> <li>Assessment Criteria</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company Website</li> <li>Emails</li> <li>Phone calls and Meetings</li> <li>公司網站</li> <li>電郵</li> <li>電話及會議</li> </ul>
Customers 客戶	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Service and Product Quality</li> <li>Customer Services</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company Website</li> <li>Emails</li> <li>Phone calls and Meetings</li> <li>公司網站</li> <li>電郵</li> <li>電話及會議</li> </ul>
Government 政府	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compliance</li> <li>Equality of Employments</li> <li>Occupational Safety</li> <li>合規</li> <li>僱傭平等</li> <li>職業安全</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Notices</li> <li>Emails</li> <li>ESG Report</li> <li>通知</li> <li>電郵</li> <li>環境、社會及管治報告</li> </ul>
Employees 僱員	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compensation</li> <li>Occupational Health and Safety</li> <li>Career Development</li> <li>補償</li> <li>職業健康與安全</li> <li>職業發展</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trainings</li> <li>Internal Meetings</li> <li>Emails and Notices</li> <li>培訓</li> <li>內部會議</li> <li>電郵及通知</li> </ul>
Community 社區	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information Transparency</li> <li>資訊透明度</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company Website</li> <li>Announcements</li> <li>公司網站</li> <li>公告</li> </ul>

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Continued)

## 環境、社會及管治報告(續)

### Environmental Protection

The Group attaches great importance to environmental protection and also implements sustainable initiatives in areas such as energy saving, water saving, waste management, air quality management into its daily operations so as to minimize the use of resources and reduce various emissions. The Group complied with applicable laws and regulations, including the Environmental Protection Law of PRC and Guideline on the Applicability of the Noise Control Ordinance in Hong Kong.

#### I. Emissions

##### Hazardous and Non-hazardous Waste

The Group is principally engaged in providing visual display solution, we consume limited natural resources to operate and therefore have a relatively low environmental impact, furthermore, the Group does not produce significant volume of hazardous waste from the daily business process. The major wastes are solid non-hazardous wastes such as office paper generated from the Group's operations.

##### Greenhouse Gas Emissions

The Group implemented a number of measures to reduce greenhouse gas emissions in order to alleviate the impacts to the environment. The Group also encourages employees to maximize the use of electronic communication and carry out general discussions and communication through long-distance telephone calls or other online communication tools in order to reduce non-essential business trips and avoid increasing the pollutants emitted by the use of transportation.

The major sources of air and greenhouse gas (GHG) emission that the Group associated are energy consumptions in regard to the purchased electricity used in the Group's offices and daily operation.

The total GHG generated by the Group during the reported period ended 31 May 2022 were 43,109 Kg CO<sub>2</sub>-eq, comprising direct emission from motor vehicle gasoline, indirect emission from purchased electricity and other indirect emission from fresh water usage.

### 環境保護

本集團高度重視環境保護，並將節能、節水、廢棄物管理、空氣質量管理等方面的可持續發展措施落實到日常營運中，以盡量減少資源的使用並減少各種排放物。本集團遵守適用法律及法規，包括《中華人民共和國環境保護法》及香港《噪音管制條例》的適用性指引。

#### I. 排放物

##### 有害及無害廢棄物

本集團主要從事提供視像顯示解決方案，我們的營運消耗有限的天然資源，因此對環境的影響相對較低，此外，本集團於日常業務過程中並無產生大量有害廢棄物。主要廢棄物為本集團營運所產生辦公室紙張等無害固體廢棄物。

##### 溫室氣體排放

本集團已實施多項措施減少溫室氣體排放，以減輕對環境的影響。本集團亦鼓勵僱員盡量使用電子通訊，透過長途電話或其他線上通訊工具進行日常討論及交流，以減少非必要的商務出差，並避免使用交通工具所排放的污染增加。

與本集團有關的廢氣及溫室氣體排放的主要來源為用於本集團辦公室及日常營運的已購買電力所涉及的能源消耗。

本集團於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止報告期間產生的溫室氣體總量為43,109千克二氧化碳當量，包括汽車汽油的直接排放、已購買電力的間接排放及淡水使用的其他間接排放。



# Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Continued)

## 環境、社會及管治報告(續)

### II. Use of Resource

The Group is committed to conserving resources for the purposes of protecting the environment and enhancing operation efficiency. To pursue the Group's commitment of environmental protection, the Group has implemented multiple measures in enhancing energy efficiency, minimizing the use of paper, reducing water and energy consumption and driving behavioural changes of employees. Through active monitoring and managing the use of resources, the Group aims to reduce the Group's operating costs as well as our carbon footprint.

The following procedures and operation guideline were designed to conserve resources:

#### Energy

- Room lights and air conditioners must be switched off when they are not in use.
- Use of natural light is maximized as far as practical.
- Use separate light switches for different light zones.
- Air-conditioner filter and fan coil are cleaned regularly.

#### Water

- Water taps are constantly checked to avoid the water dripping.
- Leakage tests on concealing piping and checking for overflowing tanks are regularly carried out.

#### Other Office Consumable

- Stationaries are distributed on a needed basis and reusable stationaries are employed.
- Other than formal documents, paperless working environment is promoted in the Group.
- Recycled papers are encouraged to be used whenever possible when photocopy for internal documentation.
- Used ink cartridges are either recycled through public recycle bin or collected by suppliers.

### II. 資源使用

本集團致力於節約資源，以保護環境及提高經營效率。為踐行本集團對環境保護的承諾，本集團已實行多項措施，以提高能源效率、減少紙張使用、減少用水及能源消耗，並促使員工行為轉變。透過積極監察及管理資源使用，本集團致力減少本集團經營成本及碳足跡。

以下程式及營運指引乃為節約資源而設立：

#### 能源

- 不使用時關閉室內照明及空調。
- 盡量增加使用自然光。
- 不同照明區使用獨立照明開關。
- 定期清洗空調過濾網及風扇盤管。

#### 水

- 經常檢查水龍頭以避免滴漏水情況。
- 定期對隱蔽管道進行滲漏測試及檢查儲水池是否溢滿。

#### 其他辦公耗材

- 文具按需要分配，並使用可重複使用的文具。
- 除正式檔外，本集團推行無紙化辦公。
- 鼓勵盡可能在影印內部檔時使用再造紙。
- 已使用墨水匣通過公共回收箱回收，或由供應商回收。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Continued)

## 環境、社會及管治報告(續)

### The Environmental and Natural Resources

- The nature of the Group's business does not involve in any significant impacts on the environmental and natural resources. The relevant principles and policies on managing emission and use of resources are already disclosed above.

### 環境及天然資源

- 本集團業務性質不涉及對環境及天然資源產生任何重大影響。管理排放及資源使用的相關原則及政策已於上文中披露。

### III. Environmental Performance Indicator

In accordance with the ESG Reporting Guide set out by the Stock Exchange, the data of the "Emission" and "Use of Resource" of the Group during the reporting period as follows.

#### Emission

Energy use and emission	能源使用及排放	Units 單位	Year ended 31 May 2022 截至 二零二二年 五月三十一日 止年度	Year ended 31 May 2021 截至 二零二一年 五月三十一日 止年度
Electricity	電力	kWh 千瓦時	9,416	63,607
Intensity of energy	能源密度	kWh/employee 千瓦時／僱員	200	848
Motor Vehicle Gasoline	汽車汽油	L 升	5,422	4,228
Intensity of energy	能源密度	L/employee 升／僱員	115	56
GHG	溫室氣體	Kg CO <sub>2</sub> -eq 千克二氧化碳當量	43,109	54,287
Intensity of GHG	溫室氣體密度	Kg CO <sub>2</sub> -eq/employee 千克二氧化碳當量／僱員	912	724

### III. 環境績效指標

根據聯交所所載環境、社會及管治報告指引，本集團於報告期間的「排放物」及「資源使用」數據如下。

#### 排放物



# Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Continued)

## 環境、社會及管治報告(續)

### Use of Resource

### 資源使用

Resource use	資源使用	Units	Year ended 31 May 2022 截至 二零二二年 五月三十一日 止年度	Year ended 31 May 2021 截至 二零二一年 五月三十一日 止年度
		單位		
Water	水	m <sup>3</sup> 立方米	78	394
Intensity of water consumption	用水密度	m <sup>3</sup> /employee 立方米／僱員	1.66	5

## Social

### I. Employment and Labour Practice

The Group recognizes the Group's success and market leadership are closely linked to the support from our dedicated, hard-working and task-oriented employees. The Groups recognizes that employees are the Group's most valuable assets and vital to achieving the Group's sustainability and long-term growth.

The Group strictly abide by all applicable laws and regulations in locations where it operates, including but not limited to the "Labour Contract Law of the People's Republic of China", the "Labour Law of the People's Republic of China", the "Law on Protection of Minors of the People's Republic of China", the "Law of Prevention and Control of Occupational Diseases of the People's Republic of China" and Employment Ordinance (Cap 57 of the Laws of Hong Kong). We forbade all kinds of non-compliance employment, forced labour and child labour. During the reporting period, the Group was not aware of any material non-compliance concerning employment-related laws and regulations in all area of operation.

The Group is also committed to safeguarding the legitimate rights and interests of employees, maintaining their physical and mental health and providing various benefit, in addition to providing vast opportunities of career development for every employee, striving to match employee's personal and business development goals of the Group through a comprehensive training system, effective incentive mechanism and fair competition platform, so that the mutual benefits for employees and the enterprise can be achieved.

## 社會

### I. 僱傭及勞工常規

本集團認為，本集團的成功及市場領先地位與我們僱員的奉獻、辛勤工作及任務至上給予的支持緊密相連。本集團認為，僱員乃本集團最寶貴的資產，對本集團持續及長期發展至關重要。

本集團嚴格遵守營運所在地的所有適用法律及法規，包括但不限於《中華人民共和國勞動合同法》、《中華人民共和國勞動法》、《中華人民共和國未成年保護法》、《中華人民共和國職業病防治法》及《僱傭條例》(香港法例第57章)。我們禁止各類違規僱傭、強迫勞工及童工。於報告期間，本集團並不知悉於所有營運範疇有任何嚴重違反僱傭相關法律及法規的情況。

本集團亦致力保障員工的合法權益，維護員工的身心健康，提供各種福利，同時為每一位員工提供廣闊的職業發展機會，通過完善的培訓體系、有效的激勵機制及公平競爭平台，努力使員工個人與本集團企業發展目標相匹配，實現員工與企業的互利共贏。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Continued)

### 環境、社會及管治報告(續)

#### Employment Practice

The Group is committed to build a harmonious working atmosphere for employees through encouraging mutual respect which ultimately promotes work creativity, flexibility and commitment.

As at 31 May 2022, the Group had 45 (2021: 75) employees. In order to cope with the continuously growing of business scale, the Group acquires talents from different aspects and backgrounds to join the Group's globalized team. The Group strictly complies with the relevant laws and regulations in the Group's employment process, such as recruitment, dismissal, promotion and setting up of remuneration packages of employees regardless of where the Group operates. The legitimate rights and interests of employees are protected in accordance with laws and regulations.

#### Employment

- The Group attaches great importance to the basic rights and interests of the employees, the entering into of employment contracts with all employees, and the provision of relevant social insurances and employee's compensation insurance and medical insurance to all employees.
- The Group is an equal opportunities employer, committed to eliminating sex, age, race, disability and religious discrimination in employment and emphasizing on the performance and experience of the staffs in promotion or recruitment. A fair and structural staff performance assessment is set for making promotion and salary increment decisions. Staff appraisal will be conducted annually to assess work performance.

There was no non-compliance with relevant laws and regulations relating to compensation and dismissal, recruitment and promotion, working hours, rest periods, equal opportunity, diversity, anti-discrimination, and other benefits and welfare noted in year ended 31 May 2022.

#### 僱傭常規

本集團致力於透過鼓勵相互尊重，為僱員建造和諧工作環境，從根本上提高工作創造力、靈活性及承擔。

於二零二二年五月三十一日，本集團有45名(二零二一年：75名)僱員。為配合持續增長的業務規模，本集團吸納不同行業背景的人才加入本集團的全球團隊內。無論本集團在何處經營業務，本集團在僱傭過程中，如招聘、解僱、晉升及設立僱員的薪酬待遇時嚴格遵守相關法律及法規。僱員的合法權益受相關法律及法規所保護。

#### 僱傭

- 本集團高度重視僱員的基本權益，與所有僱員訂立僱傭合同，及為所有僱員提供有關社會保險，以及僱員補償保險及醫療保險。
- 本集團是奉行機會平等原則的僱主，致力於消除就業中的性別、年齡、種族、殘障及宗教歧視，並於晉升及招聘中強調員工表現及經驗。本集團已針對晉升及加薪決策制定公平及結構化的員工績效考核。每年將進行員工考評以評核工作績效。

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，概無違反有關補償及解僱、招聘及晉升、工作時間、休息時間、機會平等、多元化、反歧視，以及其他利益及福利的法律及法規。



## Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Continued)

### 環境、社會及管治報告(續)

The following table sets out the workforce by gender, employment type, age group and geographical region and as at 31 May 2022 and the employee turnover rate by gender, employment type, age group and geographical region for the year ended 31 May 2022:

下表載列於二零二二年五月三十一日按性別、僱傭類別、年齡組別及地理區域劃分的勞動力以及截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度按性別、僱傭類別、年齡組別及地理區域劃分的僱員流失率：

		Workforce Headcount 勞動力總人數	Employee turnover rate % 僱員流失率 %
Gender	性別		
Male	男性	38	78.9
Female	女性	7	0
Employment type	僱傭類別		
Administrative staff	行政僱員	7	0
Operation staff	營運僱員	38	78.9
Age group	年齡組別		
30 and below	30歲及以下	13	107.7
31-40	31歲-40歲	19	78.9
41-50	41歲-50歲	11	9.1
Above 50	50歲以上	2	—
Geographical region	地理區域		
Hong Kong	香港	13	15.4
PRC	中國	23	117.4
Macau	澳門	9	11.1

#### Health and Safety

- The Group is dedicated to providing a healthy and safe workplace to its employees. The promotion of occupational and health measures at workplace are regarded as essential to our businesses and operations of the Group. The Group committed to undertaking various occupational health and safety measures to relevant laws and regulations, including but not limited to the Law of People's Republic of China on the Prevention and Control of Occupational Diseases and Occupational Safety and Health Ordinance (Cap 509 of the Laws of Hong Kong). Appropriate occupational and health manuals relevant to the Group's businesses are adopted by the core business units. Risk assessments of workstations are conducted constantly to identify and assess the risks to the safety and health of the employees, and to decide whether existing measures are adequate.

#### 健康與安全

- 本集團致力為其僱員提供一個健康安全的工作場所。於工作場所推廣職業健康措施視為本集團業務及營運的重要環節。本集團承諾根據相關法律及法規採取各種職業健康與安全措施，包括但不限於《中華人民共和國職業病防治法》及《職業安全及健康條例》（香港法例第509章）。各核心業務單位已採納與本集團業務相關的適用職業健康手冊，持續對業務站點進行風險評估，以識別及評估僱員安全及健康方面的風險，並確定現有措施是否足夠。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Continued)

### 環境、社會及管治報告(續)

- First aid kits are located at convenient locations and are properly maintained in the office, workshop(s) and warehouse(s).
- Workplace safety posters were display at prominent location in the warehouse(s) of the Group to remind the staff of safety.

There was no non-compliance with relevant laws and regulations relating to providing a safe working environment and protecting employees from occupational hazards noted in year 2021/22.

The following table sets out the number and rate of work-related fatalities of the Group for the year ended 31 May 2022:

		Headcount 總人數	Rate 比率
Work-related fatalities	因工作關係而死亡	—	—

For the year ended 31 May 2022, the Group has not incurred any lost days due to work injury.

#### Development and Training

- The Group believes that training is an important path to improve the overall work quality and offer comprehensive development to the employees. The Group encourages our employees to attend external or internal training courses to enhance their competence and job-related knowledge.
- Experienced/Senior employees will provide supervision to the newcomers/subordinates in order to enhance communication and team spirits within the Group, and to improve their technical skills and managerial capability.

- 於辦公室、車間及倉庫方便可得的位置放置急救包，並妥善維護。
- 於本集團倉庫的顯眼位置張貼工作場所安全海報，提醒工作人員注意安全。

於二零二一／二二年度，概無違反有關提供安全工作環境及保護僱員免受職業危害的相關法律及法規。

下表載列截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度本集團因工作關係而死亡的人數及比率：

#### 發展及培訓

- 本集團認為培訓是提高整體工作質量及為僱員提供全面發展的重要途徑。本集團鼓勵其僱員參加外部或內部培訓課程以加強彼等的能力及工作相關知識。
- 經驗豐富／高級僱員將對新入職員工／下屬提供指導監督，以加強本集團內部的溝通及團隊精神，並提高其技術技能及管理能力。



## Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Continued)

### 環境、社會及管治報告(續)

The following table sets out the percentage of employees trained by gender and employment type and the average training hours completed per employee by gender and employment type of the Group for the year ended 31 May 2022:

下表載列本集團截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度按性別及僱傭類別劃分的受訓僱員百分比及按性別及僱傭類別劃分的每名僱員完成受訓的平均時數：

		Percentage of employees trained 受訓僱員百分比 %	Average training hours completed per employee 每名僱員完成受訓的平均時數 Hour
		百分比	時數
Gender	性別		
Male	男性	6	3.5
Female	女性	1	3.5
Employment type	僱傭類別		
Administrative staff	行政僱員	0	0
Operation staff	營運僱員	7	3.5

#### Labour Standard

- The Group respects human rights and has a zero-tolerance policy towards the employment of forced labour and child labour. Upon joining the Group, each staff is required to fill in a recruitment form. Should the staff provide false identity or false personal particulars, he/she would be considered to have committed serious breach of the Group's rules and regulations and his/her employment would be terminated immediately.

There was no non-compliance with relevant laws and regulations relating to preventing child and forced labour noted in year ended 31 May 2022.

#### 勞工準則

- 本集團尊重人權並對僱用強制勞工及童工採取零容忍政策。入職本集團時，每名員工須填寫一份招聘表格。倘員工提供虛假身份或虛假個人資料，將被視為嚴重違反本集團的規則及條例並立即終止僱傭關係。

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，概無違反有關防止僱用童工及強制勞工的相關法律及法規。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Continued)

## 環境、社會及管治報告(續)

### II. Operating Practice

#### Supply Chain Management

- The goods from the suppliers must be checked by the Group's qualified engineer for product quality and safety and will be stored in our warehouse.
- All parts suppliers of our electronic equipment must comply with national or international safety standard.
- If the suppliers fail to maintain the safety standard of their products, the Group will eliminate the aforesaid supplier from the approved supplier list.
- Annual supplier evaluation will be conducted by management.

#### Product Responsibility

- The Group poses a fair marketing concept that commits not making dishonest allegation of our competitors in order to mislead the customers during their decision-making. Moreover, the Group would not acquire confidential information of a competitor via espionage, the subordination of the competitor's employees or through any other improper means.
- The Group has committed to supply the goods and services that meet the reasonable expectations of our customers. We provide customers with effective mechanism to lodge complaints and manage such complaints with due care. Besides, the Group respects the confidentiality of our customers and their commercial information. We do not disclose such information to protect their privacy.

There was no non-compliance with relevant laws and regulations relating to health, safety, advertising, bid-rigging and privacy matters relating to products and services provided and methods of redress noted in year ended 31 May 2022.

#### Privacy Protection

- The Group strictly complied with The Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance (Cap 486 of Laws of Hong Kong)
- The Group committed to upholding intellectual property rights. All employees were educated and expected to protect intellectual property rights and avoid any infringement.

### II. 營運慣例

#### 供應鏈管理

- 供應商提供的貨物須經本集團合資格工程師進行產品質量及安全檢查，並存放於我們的倉庫中。
- 電子設備的所有零件供應商須符合國家或國際安全標準。
- 倘供應商未能保持產品安全標準，本集團會將上述供應商從經批准供應商名單中剔除。
- 管理層每年對供應商進行評估。

#### 產品責任

- 本集團秉持公平營銷的理念，不會對競爭對手提出不實指控誤導客戶決策。此外，本集團不會通過間諜活動、僱用競爭對手的僱員或任何其他不正當手段獲取競爭對手的機密資料。
- 本集團承諾提供符合客戶合理期望的商品及服務。本集團設有有效的客戶投訴機制並妥善處理有關投訴。此外，本集團尊重客戶及其商業資訊的保密性。我們不會披露此類資訊，以保護彼等的私隱。

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，概無違反有關提供產品及服務方面的健康、安全、廣告、招標及私隱事宜及補救措施的相關法律及法規。

#### 私隱保護

- 本集團嚴格遵守《個人資料(私隱)條例》(香港法例第486章)
- 本集團致力維護知識產權。全體僱員均已接受教育，並期望僱員將保護知識產權及避免任何侵權行為。



# Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Continued)

## 環境、社會及管治報告(續)

### Anti-corruption

- The Group strictly complied with applicable laws and regulations in relation to corruption, bribery, extortion, fraud and money laundering, including but not limited to the Laws of Anti Competition of the People's Republic of China, the Criminal Law of the People's Republic of China and Prevention of Bribery Ordinance of Hong Kong.
- The Group refuses bribery, corruption, extortion and money laundering activities. Employees shall report any misconduct to its manager. A whistle-blowing email has been setup for reporting such incidents and senior management will be responsible for investigation if deem necessary.
- The Group is listed on the GEM of the Stock Exchange and has strict guidelines for directors and senior management for any disclosure of conflict of interest. Besides, directors or senior management are required to take certain hours of training each year.

There was no non-compliance with relevant laws and regulations relating to bribery, extortion, fraud and money laundering noted in year ended 31 May 2022.

### III. COMMUNITY

#### Community Investment

- Social responsibility is one of the Group's cultures. We are committed to striving for the betterment of society and hold strongly the belief that a business organization should not detach itself from its social responsibility.
- The Group encourage its employee to participate in voluntary activities in order to give back to the society and people in need.

### 反貪污

- 本集團嚴格遵守有關貪污、賄賂、勒索、欺詐及洗黑錢的適用法律及法規，包括但不限於《中華人民共和國反競爭法》、《中華人民共和國刑法》及香港《防止賄賂條例》。
- 本集團拒絕賄賂、貪污、勒索及洗黑錢活動。僱員應向經理報告任何不當行為。本集團已設立舉報電郵以供報告有關事件，而高級管理層將負責在必要時進行調查。
- 本集團於聯交所GEM上市，已針對董事及高級管理層制定嚴格的利益衝突披露指引。另外，董事或高級管理層每年須接受一定時數的培訓。

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，概無違反有關賄賂、勒索、欺詐及洗黑錢的相關法律及法規。

### III. 社區

#### 社區投資

- 社會責任是本集團文化的其中一部分。我們致力為改善社會獻力並堅信企業組織不應脫離社會責任。
- 本集團鼓勵僱員參與義工活動，以回饋社會及有需要人士。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Continued)

## 環境、社會及管治報告(續)

### Index to the ESG Reporting Guide

《環境、社會及管治報告指引》內容索引

Area: Environmental

範疇：環境

Disclosure Indicator

Section  
章節

披露指標

A1: Emissions	General Disclosure	Information on: (a) the policies; and (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to air and greenhouse gas emissions, discharges into water and land, and generation of hazardous and non-hazardous waste.	Emission
A1：排放物	一般披露	有關廢氣及溫室氣體排放、向水及土地的排污、有害及無害廢棄物的產生等的：(a)政策；及(b)遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。	排放物
	A1.1	The types of emissions and respective emissions data.	Emission
	A1.1	排放物種類及相關排放數據。	排放物
	A1.2	Greenhouse gas emissions (in tonnes) and, where appropriate, intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility).	Environmental Performance Indicator
	A1.2	溫室氣體總排放量（以噸計算）及（如適用）密度（如以每產量單位、每項設施計算）。	環境績效指標
	A1.3	Total hazardous waste produced (in tons) and where appropriate, intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility).	Emission
	A1.3	所產生有害廢棄物總量（以噸計算）及（如適用）密度（如以每產量單位、每項設施計算）。	排放物
	A1.4	Total non-hazardous waste produced (in tons) and, where appropriate, intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility).	Emission
	A1.4	所產生無害廢棄物總量（以噸計算）及（如適用）密度（如以每產量單位、每項設施計算）。	排放物
	A1.5	Description of measures to mitigate emissions and results achieved.	Emission
	A1.5	描述減低排放量的措施及所得成果。	排放物
	A1.6	Description of how hazardous and non-hazardous wastes are handled, reduction initiatives and results achieved.	Emission
	A1.6	描述處理有害及無害廢棄物的方法、減低產生量的措施及所得成果。	排放物



# Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Continued)

## 環境、社會及管治報告(續)

Disclosure Indicator 披露指標			Section 章節
A2: Use of Resources A2：資源使用	General Disclosure 一般披露	Policies on the efficient use of resources, including energy, water and other raw materials. 有效使用資源(包括能源、水及其他原材料)的政策。	Use of Resource 資源使用
	A2.1	Direct and/or indirect energy consumption by type (e.g. electricity, gas or oil) in total (kWh) and intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility).	Environmental Performance Indicator
	A2.1	按類型劃分的直接及／或間接能源(如電、氣或油)總耗量(以千個千瓦時計算)及密度(如以每產量單位、每項設施計算)。	環境績效指標
	A2.2	Water consumption in total and intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility).	Environmental Performance Indicator
	A2.2	總耗水量及密度(如以每產量單位、每項設施計算)。	環境績效指標
	A2.3	Description of energy use efficiency initiatives and results achieved.	Use of Resource
	A2.3	描述能源使用效益計劃及所得成果。	資源使用
	A2.4	Description of whether there is any issue in sourcing water that is fit for purpose, water efficiency initiatives and results achieved.	N/A
	A2.4	描述求取適用水源上可有任何問題，以及提升用水效益計劃及所得成果。	不適用
	A2.5	Total packaging materials used for finished products (in tons) and, where appropriate, with reference to per unit produced.	N/A
A3: Environmental and Natural Resources A3：環境及天然資源	General Disclosure 一般披露	Policies on minimizing the issuer's significant impact on the environment and natural resources.	Emission
		減低發行人對環境及天然資源造成重大影響的政策。	排放物
	A3.1	Description of the significant impacts of activities on the environment and natural resources and the actions taken to manage them.	The Environmental and Natural Resources
	A3.1	描述業務活動對環境及天然資源的重大影響及已採取管理有關影響的行動。	環境及天然資源

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Continued)

## 環境、社會及管治報告(續)

Area: Social

範疇：社會

Disclosure Indicator  
披露指標

Section  
章節

### Employment and Labour Standard 僱傭及勞工準則

B1: Employment	General Disclosure	Information on the policies and compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to compensation and dismissal, recruitment and promotion, working hours, rest periods, equal opportunity, diversity, anti-discrimination, and other benefits and welfare.	Employment and Labour Practice
B1：僱傭	一般披露	有關薪酬及解僱、招聘及晉升、工作時數、假期、平等機會、多元化、反歧視以及其他待遇及福利的政策，及遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。	僱傭及勞工常規
	B1.1	Total workforce by gender, employment type, age group and geographical region.	Employment Practice
	B1.1	按性別、僱傭類型、年齡組別及地區劃分的僱員總數。	僱傭常規
	B1.2	Employee turnover rate by gender, age group and geographical region.	Employment Practice
	B1.2	按性別、年齡組別及地區劃分的僱員流失比率。	僱傭常規
B2: Health and Safety	General Disclosure	Information on the policies and compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to providing a safe working environment and protecting employees from occupational hazards.	Health and Safety
B2：健康與安全	一般披露	有關提供安全工作環境及保障僱員避免職業性危害的政策，及遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。	健康與安全
	B2.1	Number and rate of work-related fatalities.	Health and Safety
	B2.1	因工作關係而死亡的人數及比率。	健康與安全
	B2.2	Lost days due to work injury.	Health and Safety
	B2.2	因工傷損失工作日數。	健康與安全
	B2.3	Description of occupational health and safety measures adopted, how they are implemented and monitored.	Health and Safety
	B2.3	描述所採納的職業健康與安全措施，以及相關執行及監察方法。	健康與安全



## Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Continued)

### 環境、社會及管治報告(續)

Disclosure Indicator 披露指標			Section 章節
B3: Development and Training	General Disclosure	Policies on improving employees' knowledge and skills for discharging duties at work. Description of training activities.	Development and Training
B3 : 發展及培訓	一般披露	有關提升僱員履行工作職責的知識及技能的政策。描述培訓活動。	發展及培訓
	B3.1	The percentage of employees trained by gender and employee category (e.g. senior management, middle management).	Development and Training
	B3.1	按性別及僱員類別(如高級管理層、中級管理層等)劃分的受訓僱員百分比。	發展及培訓
	B3.2	The average training hours completed per employee by gender and employee category.	Development and Training
	B3.2	按性別及僱員類別劃分，每名僱員完成受訓的平均時數。	發展及培訓
B4: Labour Standard	General Disclosure	Information on: (a) the policies; and (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to preventing child and forced labour.	Labour Standard
B4 : 勞工準則	一般披露	有關防止童工或強制勞工的：(a)政策；及(b)遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。	勞工準則
	B4.1	Description of measures to review employment practices to avoid child and forced labour.	Labour Standard
	B4.1	描述檢討招聘慣例的措施以避免童工及強制勞工。	勞工準則
	B4.2	Description of steps taken to eliminate such practices when discovered.	Labour Standard
	B4.2	描述在發現違規情況時消除有關情況所採取的步驟。	勞工準則
<b>Operation Practice</b>			
<b>營運慣例</b>			
B5: Supply Chain Management	General Disclosure	Policies on managing environmental and social risks of the supply chain.	Supply Chain Management
B5 : 供應鏈管理	一般披露	管理供應鏈的環境及社會風險政策。	供應鏈管理
	B5.1	Number of suppliers by geographical region.	The Group will provide this recommended disclosure next year
	B5.1	按地區劃分的供應商數目。	本集團將於下年度提供有關建議披露資料

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Continued)

### 環境、社會及管治報告(續)

Disclosure Indicator 披露指標			Section 章節
B6: Product Responsibility B6：產品責任	B5.2	Description of practices relating to engaging suppliers, number of suppliers where the practices are being implemented, how they are implemented and monitored.	Supply Chain Management
	B5.2	描述有關聘用供應商的慣例，向其執行有關慣例的供應商數目、以及有關慣例的執行及監察方法。	供應鏈管理
	General Disclosure	Information on the policies and compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to health and safety, advertising, labelling and privacy matters relating to products and services provided and methods of redress.	Product Responsibility
	一般披露	有關所提供產品和服務的健康與安全、廣告、標籤及私隱事宜以及補救方法的政策，及遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。	產品責任
	B6.1	Percentage of total products sold or shipped subject to recalls for safety and health reasons.	Product Responsibility 產品責任
	B6.1	已售或已運送產品總數中因安全與健康理由而須回收的百分比。	
	B6.2	Number of products and service-related complaints received and how they are dealt with.	
	B6.2	接獲關於產品及服務的投訴數目以及應對方法。	
	B6.3	Description of practices relating to observing and protecting intellectual property rights.	Privacy Protection
	B6.3	描述與維護及保障知識產權有關的慣例。	私隱保護
	B6.4	Description of quality assurance process and recall procedures.	Privacy Protection 私隱保護
	B6.4	描述質量檢定過程及產品回收程式。	
	B6.5	Description of consumer data protection and privacy policies, how they are implemented and monitored.	
	B6.5	描述消費者資料保障及私隱政策，以及相關執行及監察方法。	



## Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Continued)

### 環境、社會及管治報告(續)

Disclosure Indicator 披露指標			Section 章節
B7: Anti-corruption General Disclosure		Information on: (a) the policies; and (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to bribery, extortion, fraud and money laundering.	Anti-corruption
B7: 反貪污	一般披露	有關防止賄賂、勒索、欺詐及洗黑錢的(a)政策；及(b)遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。	反貪污
	B7.1	Number of concluded legal cases regarding corrupt practices brought against the issuer or its employees during the reporting period and the outcomes of the cases.	Anti-corruption
	B7.1	於匯報期內對發行人或其僱員提出並已審結的貪污訴訟案件的數目及訴訟結果。	反貪污
	B7.2	Description of preventive measures and whistle-blowing procedures, how they are implemented and monitored.	Anti-corruption
	B7.2	描述防範措施及舉報程式，以及相關執行及監察方法。	反貪污
<b>Community 社區</b>			
B8: Community investment	General Disclosure	Policies on community engagement to understand the needs of communities where the issuer operates and to ensure its activities take into consideration the communities' interests.	Community
B8: 社區投資	一般披露	有關以社區參與來瞭解發行人營運所在社區需要和確保其業務活動會考慮社區利益的政策。	社區
	B8.1	Focus areas of contribution (e.g. education, environmental concerns, labour needs, health, culture, sport).	Community
	B8.1	專注貢獻範疇(如教育、環境事宜、勞工需求、健康、文化、體育)。	社區
	B8.2	Resources contributed (e.g. money or time) to the focus area.	Community
	B8.2	在專注範疇所動用資源(如金錢或時間)。	社區

# Report of the Board of Directors

## 董事會報告

The Directors are pleased to present their report together with the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 May 2022.

### Principal Activities

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding. The principal activities of its subsidiaries are set out in note 36 to the audited consolidated financial statements. The Group is principally engaged in the provision of visual display solution services for concerts and events in Hong Kong, Macau, the People's Republic of China (the "PRC") and Taiwan.

### Results and Dividends

The financial performance of the Group for the year ended 31 May 2022 and the financial position of the Group as at that date are set out in the audited consolidated financial statements on pages 90 to 91 of this annual report.

The Directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the year ended 31 May 2022.

### Financial Summary

A summary of the published results and of the assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five years is set out on page 160 of this annual report.

### Significant Investments and Future Plans for Material Investments and Capital Assets

During the year ended 31 May 2022, the Group did not have any significant investments, material acquisitions nor disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint venture.

### Property, Plant and Equipment

Details of the movements in property, plant and equipment of the Group during the year ended 31 May 2022 are set out in note 17 to the audited consolidated financial statements.

董事欣然呈報截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度之董事會報告連同本公司經審核綜合財務報表。

### 主要業務

本公司之主要業務為投資控股。其附屬公司的主要業務載於經審核綜合財務報表附註36。本集團主要於香港、澳門、中華人民共和國（「中國」）及台灣為演唱會及活動提供視像顯示解決方案服務。

### 業績及股息

本集團截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度的財務表現以及本集團於該日的財務狀況載於本年報第90至91頁之經審核綜合財務報表。

董事不建議就截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度派付任何股息。

### 財務摘要

本集團過往五年之已刊發業績以及資產及負債概要載於本年報第160頁。

### 重大投資與重大投資及資本資產的未來計劃

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團並無任何重大投資、重大收購或出售附屬公司、聯營公司及合營公司。

### 物業、廠房及設備

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團物業、廠房及設備的變動詳情載於經審核綜合財務報表附註17。



# Report of the Board of Directors (Continued)

## 董事會報告(續)

### Bank Borrowings

Particulars of bank borrowings of the Group at 31 May 2022 are set out in note 25 to the audited consolidated financial statements.

### 銀行借款

於二零二二年五月三十一日，本集團銀行借款詳情載於經審核綜合財務報表附註25。

### Interest Capitalised

The Group has not capitalised any interest during the year ended 31 May 2022.

### 利息資本化

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團並無資本化任何利息。

### Share Capital

Details of movements in the share capital of the Company during the year ended 31 May 2022 are set out in note 28 to the audited consolidated financial statements.

### 股本

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本公司股本之變動詳情載於經審核綜合財務報表附註28。

### Reserves

Details of movements in reserves of the Group and the Company during the year ended 31 May 2022 are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity and note 29(a) to the audited consolidated financial statements respectively.

### 儲備

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團及本公司的儲備變動詳情分別載於綜合權益變動表及經審核綜合財務報表附註29(a)。

### Distributable Reserves

As at 31 May 2022, the reserves of the Company available for distribution to shareholders amounted to HK\$38,462,121. Under the Companies Law of the Cayman Islands, the share premium of the Company may be applied for paying distributions or dividends to shareholders subject to the provisions of the Company's articles of association and provided that immediately following the payment of distributions or dividends, the Company shall be able to pay its debts as they fall due in the ordinary course of business.

### 可供分派儲備

於二零二二年五月三十一日，本公司可分派予股東的儲備為38,462,121港元。根據開曼群島公司法，本公司之股份溢價可能用作本公司向股東作出分派或支付股息，惟須受本公司組織章程細則條文所規限，且本公司於緊隨作出有關分派或支付股息後須有能力支付其於日常業務中到期之債務。

### Purchase, Sale or Redemption of Listed Securities

The Company did not redeem its listed securities, nor did the Company or any of its subsidiaries purchase, cancel or sell any of such listed securities for the year ended 31 May 2022.

### 購買、出售或贖回上市證券

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本公司並無贖回其上市證券，本公司或其任何附屬公司亦無購買、註銷或出售本公司任何上市證券。

# Report of the Board of Directors (Continued)

## 董事會報告(續)

### Directors

The Directors of the Company during the year ended 31 May 2022 and up to the date of this report were as follows:

#### Executive Directors

Mr. Ma Lie (*Chairman*)  
Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis  
Mr. Tam Chun Yu

#### Independent Non-Executive Directors

Mr. Chen Yue  
Mr. Cui Hai Bin  
Mr. Ji Gui Bao  
Ms. Jiang Yu E

Pursuant to article 108(a) of the Articles, at each annual general meeting, at least one-third of the Directors shall be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years. A retiring Director shall be eligible for re-election.

#### Confirmation of Independence

Each independent non-executive Director has given the Company an annual confirmation of independence pursuant to Rule 5.09 of the GEM Listing Rules. The Company considers that all the independent non-executive Directors are independent and meet the independent guidelines set out in Rule 5.09 of the GEM Listing Rules.

### Directors' Service Contracts and Letters of Appointment

#### (a) Executive Directors

Each of the executive Directors entered into a service contract with the Company for a term of three years, which may be terminated by not less than one month's notice served by either party on the other. The term of service of a Director is subject to retirement by rotation of Directors as set out in the Articles.

#### (b) Independent non-executive Directors

Each of the independent non-executive Directors signed a letter of appointment with the Company for a term of three years, which may be terminated by not less than one month's notice served by either party on the other. The term of service of a Director is subject to the provisions on retirement by rotation of Directors as set out in the Articles.

### 董事

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度及直至本報告日期，本公司董事如下：

#### 執行董事

馬烈先生(主席)  
楊浩廷先生  
譚震宇先生

#### 獨立非執行董事

陳越先生  
崔海濱先生  
紀貴寶先生  
姜玉娥女士

根據章程細則第108(a)條，於每屆股東週年大會上，至少三分之一的董事須至少每三年輪值退任一次。退任董事有資格膺選連任。

#### 獨立性確認書

各獨立非執行董事已根據GEM上市規則第5.09條向本公司發出有關獨立性之年度確認書。本公司認為，全體獨立非執行董事均獨立，且符合GEM上市規則第5.09條所載之獨立性指引。

### 董事之服務合約及委任函

#### (a) 執行董事

各執行董事已與本公司訂立服務合約，任期為三年，服務合約可經一方至少提前一個月向另一方送達通知予以終止。董事的服務期限亦須受章程細則所載董事輪值退任條文所規限。

#### (b) 獨立非執行董事

各獨立非執行董事已與本公司訂立委任函，為期三年，可經一方至少提前一個月向另一方送達通知予以終止。董事的服務期限亦須受章程細則所載董事輪值退任條文所規限。



## Report of the Board of Directors (Continued)

### 董事會報告(續)

Save as disclosed above, none of the Directors has or is proposed to have a service contract with the Company or any of its subsidiaries (other than contracts expiring or determinable by the Company or its subsidiaries, as applicable within one year without payment of compensation other than statutory compensation).

除上文所披露者外，概無董事與本公司或其任何附屬公司訂立或擬訂立任何服務合約（於一年內屆滿或可由本公司或其附屬公司（如適用）免付賠償（法定賠償除外）而終止的合約除外）。

### Emoluments of Directors and Five Highest Paid Individuals

The emolument of the Directors is recommended by the Remuneration Committee by reference to the benchmarking of the market. The Company also looks into individual Director's competence, duties, responsibilities, performance.

Details of the emoluments of the Directors and the five highest paid individuals of the Group are set out in notes 13(a) and 13(b) to the audited consolidated financial statements.

### 董事及五名最高薪酬人士之薪酬

董事薪酬由薪酬委員會參考市場基準建議。本公司亦會考慮個別董事的能力、職責、責任及表現。

本集團董事及五名最高薪酬人士之薪酬詳情載於經審核綜合財務報表附註13(a)及13(b)。

### Directors' and Senior Management's Biographies

Biographical details of the Directors and the senior management of the Group are set out on pages 77 and 81 of this annual report.

### 董事及高級管理層人員之履歷

本集團董事及高級管理層之履歷詳情載於本年報第77至81頁。

### Directors' and Controlling Shareholders' Interests in Contracts

Save as disclosed in this annual report, none of the Directors or an entity connected with any of them had any material interest, whether directly or indirectly, in any transaction, arrangement or contract of significance in relation to the business of the Group to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries, parent company or subsidiaries of the parent company was a party and subsisting at any time during or at the end of the year ended 31 May 2022.

As at 31 May 2022, no contract of significance had been entered into between the Company or any of its subsidiaries and the controlling shareholders of the Company or any of their subsidiaries.

### 董事及控股股東於合約的權益

除本年報披露者外，概無任何董事或與彼等有關連的實體於本公司或其任何附屬公司、母公司或母公司的附屬公司於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度任何時間或年末訂立及存續的對本集團業務而言屬重大之任何交易、安排或合約中直接或間接擁有任何重大權益。

於二零二二年五月三十一日，本公司或其任何附屬公司並無與本公司控股股東或彼等的任何附屬公司訂立重大合約。

# Report of the Board of Directors (Continued)

## 董事會報告(續)

### Director's Rights to Acquire Shares or Debt Securities

Save as disclosed in this annual report, at no time during the year ended 31 May 2022 was the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or any of its fellow subsidiaries, a party to any arrangement to enable the Directors or chief executive of the Company (including their spouses or children under 18 years of age) to have any right to subscribe for securities of the Company or any of its specified undertakings as defined in the Companies (Directors' Report) Regulation or to acquire benefits by means of acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

### Management Contracts

As at 31 May 2022, the Company did not enter into or have any management and/or administration contracts in respect of the whole or any principal business of the Company.

### Directors' and Controlling Shareholders' Interests in Competing Business

During the year ended 31 May 2022 and up to the date of this annual report, the Directors are not aware of any business and interest of the Directors nor the controlling shareholders of the Company nor any of their respective close associates (as defined in the GEM Listing Rules) that compete or may compete with the business of the Group and any other conflict of interests which any such person has or may have with the Group from the Listing Date to the date of this annual report.

### 董事購入股份或債券的權利

除本年報所披露者外，於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度任何時間，本公司或其任何附屬公司或其任何同系附屬公司概無訂立任何安排，致使董事或本公司主要行政人員(包括彼等的配偶或十八歲以下的子女)有權認購本公司或其任何指明企業(定義見公司(董事報告)規例)的證券或藉購入本公司或任何其他法人團體的股份或債權證而獲取利益。

### 管理合約

於二零二二年五月三十一日，本公司並無訂立或擁有與本公司全部或任何主要業務的管理及／或行政管理有關的合約。

### 董事及控股股東在競爭業務中的權益

於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度及直至本年報日期，董事並不知悉董事或本公司控股股東或彼等各自的任何緊密聯繫人(定義見GEM上市規則)於上市日期起至本年報日期擁有任何對本集團業務構成或可能構成競爭的業務及權益，亦不知悉任何有關人士與本集團存在或可能存在任何其他利益衝突。



## Compliance of Non-Competition Undertakings

Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis, Mr. Chang Yu-shu, UCP Co., Ltd, Ms. Ching Hsiang-yun and Next Vision (the "Controlling Shareholders") entered into a deed of non-competition dated 22 May 2017 (the "Deed of Non-Competition") in favour of the Company (for itself and each of its subsidiaries), pursuant to which each of the Controlling Shareholders has, unconditionally and irrevocably, undertaken to the Company in the Deed of Non-Competition that he/she/it will not, and will procure his/her/its close associates (other than members of the Group) not to, for himself/herself/itself or jointly with or acting for any other person, firm or company as shareholder(s), director(s), partner(s), agent(s), employee(s) or otherwise, and whether or not for profit, remuneration or other purpose, directly or indirectly be involved or engaged in or undertake any business (other than the business of the Group) that directly or indirectly competes, or may compete, with the Group's business or undertaking (the "Restricted Activity"), or hold shares or interest in any companies or business that compete directly or indirectly with the business engaged by the Group from time to time except where the Controlling Shareholders and/or his/her/its close associates hold less than 5% of the total issued shares of any company (whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange or other stock exchange) which is engaged in any business that is or may be in competition with any business engaged by any member of the Group and they do not control 10% or more of the composition of the board of directors of such company.

Further, each of the Group's Controlling Shareholders has undertaken that if any new business investment or other business opportunity relating to the Restricted Activity (the "Competing Business Opportunity") is identified by or made available to him/her/it or any of his/her/its close associates, he/she/it shall, and shall procure that his/her/its close associates shall, refer such Competing Business Opportunity to the Company on a timely basis.

For further details of the Deed of Non-Competition, please refer to the section headed "Relationship with Controlling Shareholders — Non-Competition Undertakings" in the Prospectus.

Each of the Controlling Shareholders has confirmed to the Company of his/her/its compliance with the Deed of Non-Competition from the Listing Date up to the date of this annual report. The independent non-executive Directors have reviewed the status of compliance and confirmed that all the undertakings under the Deed of Non-Competition have been complied by each of the Controlling Shareholders from the Listing Date to the date of this annual report.

## 遵守不競爭承諾

於二零一七年五月二十二日，楊浩廷先生、張育書先生、UCP Co., Ltd、金祥雲女士及Next Vision(「控股股東」)以本公司(為其本身及其各附屬公司)為受益人訂立不競爭契據(「不競爭契據」)，據此各控股股東於不競爭契據中向本公司作出無條件且不可撤回承諾，彼不會且將促使其緊密聯繫人(惟本集團成員除外)不會，為其自身或與他人聯合或為任何其他人士、商號或公司擔任股東、董事、合夥人、代理人、僱員或其他，以及無論是否為利潤、酬金或其他目的，直接或間接參與或從事或承擔任何直接或間接與本集團業務或企業競爭或可能存在競爭的業務(惟本集團業務除外)(「限制活動」)，或持有直接或間接與本集團不時從事的業務競爭的任何公司或業務的股份或權益，惟控股股東及／或彼之緊密聯繫人持有任何公司(其股份於聯交所或其他證券交易所上市)發行股份總數少於5%，該等公司從事任何與本集團任何成員公司所從事的業務存在或可能存在競爭的業務，且彼等概無於該等公司的董事會組成中控制10%或以上則除外。

此外，本集團各控股股東已承諾，倘任何有關限制活動的新業務投資或其他業務機會(「競爭業務機會」)由其任何緊密聯繫人發現或提供，彼將及時並促使彼之緊密聯繫人及時向本公司轉介有關競爭業務機會。

有關不競爭契據的進一步詳情，請參閱招股章程「與控股股東的關係—不競爭承諾」一節。

各控股股東均已向本公司確認彼自上市日期起直至本年報日期遵守不競爭契據。獨立非執行董事已審閱合規情況，並確認各控股股東於上市日期起直至本年報日期遵守不競爭契據項下的所有契諾事項。

# Report of the Board of Directors (Continued)

## 董事會報告(續)

### Disclosure of Directors' Interests

#### (a) Interests and short positions of Directors and chief executive in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company and its associated corporations

As at the date of this annual report, the interests and short positions of the Directors or the chief executive of the Company in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which were required (i) to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part V of the SFO (including interests and short positions which they were taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO); or (ii) pursuant to section 352 of the SFO, to be entered into the register required to be kept therein; or (iii) pursuant to Rules 5.46 to 5.67 of the GEM Listing Rules relating to securities transactions by directors to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange, were as follows:

##### (i) Interests in the Company

Name of Director	Capacity/Nature of interest	Number of Shares (Note 1) 股份數目 (附註1)	Percentage of shareholding 持股百分比
董事姓名	身份／權益性質		
Mr. Ma Lie 馬烈先生	Interest in a controlled corporation (Note 2) 受控制法團權益(附註2)	440,000,000 (L)	55.0%
Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis 楊浩廷先生	Interest in a controlled corporation (Note 3) 受控制法團權益(附註3)	80,000,000 (L)	10.0%
Ms. Jiang Yu E 姜玉娥女士	Beneficial Owner 實益擁有人	1,950,000 (L)	0.24%

Notes:

- The letter "L" denotes the person's long position in the Shares.
- ST Ma. Ltd is wholly owned by Mr. Ma Lie, an executive director and controlling shareholder of the Company.
- Next Vision was beneficially owned by Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis as to 75%. By virtue of the SFO, Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis was deemed to be interested in the Shares held by Next Vision.

### 董事權益之披露

#### (a) 董事及主要行政人員於本公司及其相聯法團的股份、相關股份及債權證中的權益及淡倉

於本年報日期，董事或本公司最高行政人員於本公司或其相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部)的股份、相關股份及債權證中擁有(i)根據證券及期貨條例第V部第7及8分部須知會本公司及聯交所的權益及淡倉(包括根據證券及期貨條例有關條文被當作或視為擁有的權益及淡倉)；或(ii)根據證券及期貨條例第352條須列入該條規定存置之登記冊的權益及淡倉；或(iii)根據GEM上市規則第5.46條至5.67條有關董事證券交易規則須知會本公司及聯交所的權益及淡倉如下：

##### (i) 本公司權益

附註：

- 字母「L」代表相關人士於股份中的好倉。
- ST Ma. Ltd由本公司執行董事及控股股東馬烈先生全資擁有。
- Next Vision由楊浩廷先生實益擁有75%。根據證券及期貨條例，楊浩廷先生被視為於Next Vision持有的股份中擁有權益。



## Report of the Board of Directors (Continued)

### 董事會報告(續)

#### (ii) Interest in associated corporation of the Company

#### (ii) 於本公司相聯法團中權益

Name of Director	Name of associated corporation	Capacity	Number of shares (Note 1) 股份數目 (附註1)	Percentage of shareholding 持股百分比
董事姓名	相聯法團名稱	身份		
Mr. Ma Lie 馬烈先生	ST Ma. Ltd (Note 2) ST Ma. Ltd (附註2)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	50,000,000 (L)	100.0%
Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis 楊浩廷先生	Next Vision (Note 3) Next Vision (附註3)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	7,500 (L)	75.0%

Notes:

附註：

1. The letter "L" denotes the person's long position in the Shares.
2. ST Ma. Ltd is wholly owned by Mr. Ma Lie, an executive director and controlling shareholder of the Company.
3. Next Vision held 75% of issued Shares and was therefore a holding company of the Company.

1. 字母「L」代表相關人士於股份中的好倉。
2. ST Ma. Ltd 由本公司執行董事及控股股東馬烈先生全資擁有。
3. Next Vision 持有已發行股份的75%，因而為本公司之一家控股公司。

Save as disclosed above, as at the date of this annual report, none of the Directors or the chief executive of the Company had any interests or short positions in the shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company or its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which were required (i) to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part V of the SFO (including interests and/or short positions which they were taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO); or (ii) pursuant to section 352 of the SFO, to be entered into the register required to be kept therein; or (iii) pursuant to Rules 5.46 to 5.67 of the GEM Listing Rules relating to securities transactions by directors to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange.

除上文所披露者外，於本年報日期，概無董事或本公司最高行政人員於本公司或其相關法團（定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部）的股份、相關股份或債權證中擁有(i)根據證券及期貨條例第V部第7及8分部須知會本公司及聯交所的任何權益或淡倉（包括根據證券及期貨條例有關條文被當作或視為擁有的權益及／或淡倉）；或(ii)須列入根據證券及期貨條例第352條須存置的登記冊內的權益或淡倉；或(iii)根據GEM上市規則第5.46條至5.67條有關董事證券交易規則須知會本公司及聯交所的權益或淡倉。

## Report of the Board of Directors (Continued)

### 董事會報告(續)

#### (b) Interests and short positions of the substantial shareholders and other persons in the shares and underlying shares of the Company

As at the date of this annual report, so far as it is known to the Directors, the following persons (not being a Director or chief executive of the Company) had or were deemed to have interests or short positions in Shares or underlying Shares which were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO, or which would fall to be disclosed under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO.

Name of shareholder	Capacity/Nature of interest	Number of Shares held/ Interested (Note 1) 持有／擁有 權益的 股份數目 (附註1)	Percentage of shareholding
股東名稱	身份／權益性質		持股百分比
ST Ma. Ltd (Note 2)	Beneficial owner	440,000,000 (L)	55.0%
ST Ma. Ltd (附註2)	實益擁有人		
Next Vision (Note 3)	Beneficial owner	80,000,000 (L)	10.0%
Next Vision (附註3)	實益擁有人		

Notes:

- The letter "L" denotes the person's long position in the Shares.
- ST Ma. Ltd is wholly owned by Mr. Ma Lie, an executive director and controlling shareholder of the Company.
- Next Vision was beneficially owned by Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis as to 75%. By virtue of the SFO, Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis was deemed to be interested in the Shares held by Next Vision.

Save as disclosed above, as at the date of this annual report, the Directors have not been notified by any person who had interests or short positions in the Shares or underlying Shares as recorded in the register required to be kept pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO, or which would fall to be disclosed under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO.

#### (b) 主要股東及其他人士於本公司的股份及相關股份中的權益及淡倉

於本年報日期，據董事所知，下列人士（本公司董事或最高行政人員除外）於股份或相關股份中擁有或被視為擁有須記存於本公司根據證券及期貨條例第336條規定須存置的登記冊，或根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部條文而須予以披露的權益或淡倉。

Name of shareholder	Capacity/Nature of interest	Number of Shares held/ Interested (Note 1) 持有／擁有 權益的 股份數目 (附註1)	Percentage of shareholding
股東名稱	身份／權益性質		持股百分比
ST Ma. Ltd (Note 2)	Beneficial owner	440,000,000 (L)	55.0%
ST Ma. Ltd (附註2)	實益擁有人		
Next Vision (Note 3)	Beneficial owner	80,000,000 (L)	10.0%
Next Vision (附註3)	實益擁有人		

附註：

- 字母「L」代表相關人士於股份中的好倉。
- ST Ma. Ltd 由本公司執行董事及控股股東馬烈先生全資擁有。
- Next Vision 由楊浩廷先生實益擁有75%。根據證券及期貨條例，楊浩廷先生被視為於Next Vision的持有股份中擁有權益。

除上文披露者外，於本年報日期，概無任何人士已經知會董事於股份或相關股份擁有須記存於根據證券及期貨條例第336條規定存置的登記冊，或根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部條文而須予以披露的權益或淡倉。



### Share Option Scheme

The then sole shareholder of the Company conditionally adopted on 19 May 2017 the Share Option Scheme. A summary of the principal terms of the Share Option Scheme is set out as follows:

#### 1. Purpose of the Share Option Scheme

The Share Option Scheme is a share incentive scheme prepared in accordance with Chapter 23 of the Listing Rules and is established to recognise and acknowledge the contributions that the Eligible Participants (as defined below) had or may have made to the Group. The Share Option Scheme will provide the Eligible Participants (as defined below) an opportunity to have a personal stake in the Company with the view to achieving the following objectives: (i) motivate the Eligible Participants (as defined below) to optimise their performance efficiency for the benefit of the Group; and (ii) attract and retain or otherwise maintain an on-going business relationship with the Eligible Participants (as defined below) whose contributions are or will be beneficial to the long-term growth of the Group.

#### 2. Participants of the Share Option Scheme

The Board may, at its discretion, offer to grant an option to the following persons (collectively the "Eligible Participants") to subscribe for such number of new Shares as the Board may determine: (i) any full-time or part-time employees, executives or officers of the Company or any of its subsidiaries; (ii) any directors (including non-executive directors and independent non-executive directors) of the Company or any of its subsidiaries; and (iii) any advisers, consultants, suppliers, customers, distributors and such other persons who, in the sole opinion of the Board, will contribute or have contributed to the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries.

### 購股權計劃

本公司之當時唯一股東於二零一七年五月十九日有條件採納購股權計劃，購股權計劃之主要條款概要載列如下：

#### 1. 購股權計劃的目的

購股權計劃為根據上市規則第23章而籌備的一項股份獎勵計劃，旨在肯定及嘉許合資格參與者(定義見下文)對本集團作出或可能已作出的貢獻。購股權計劃將向合資格參與者(定義見下文)提供機會於本公司擁有個人權益，以達致下列目標：(i)激勵合資格參與者(定義見下文)為本集團的利益而優化其表現效率；及(ii)吸引及挽留合資格參與者(定義見下文)或以其他方式與該等合資格參與者保持持續業務關係，而該等合資格參與者的貢獻乃對或將會對本集團的長遠發展有利。

#### 2. 購股權計劃參與者

董事會可酌情決定向下列人士(統稱「合資格參與者」)授出購股權，以認購董事會可能釐定的相關新股份數目：(i)本公司或其任何附屬公司的任何全職或兼職僱員、行政人員或高級職員；(ii)本公司或其任何附屬公司的任何董事(包括非執行董事及獨立非執行董事)；及(iii)董事會全權認為將對或已對本公司及／或其任何附屬公司作出貢獻的任何顧問、諮詢人、供應商、客戶、分銷商及其他有關人士。

## Report of the Board of Directors (Continued)

### 董事會報告(續)

#### 3. Total number of Shares available for issue under the Share Option Scheme and percentage of issued Shares

As at the Latest Practicable Date, no share option has been granted under the Share Option Scheme. The maximum number of Shares in respect of which options may be granted under the Share Option Scheme and under any other share option schemes of the Company must not in aggregate exceed 80,000,000 Shares, representing 10% of the total number of Shares in issue as at the Latest Practicable Date.

#### 4. Maximum entitlement of each participant under the Share Option Scheme

The total number of Shares issued and which may fall to be issued upon exercise of the options granted under the Share Option Scheme and any other share option schemes of the Company (including both exercised and outstanding options) to each Eligible Participant in any 12-month period up to the date of grant shall not exceed 1% of the Shares in issue as at the date of grant. Any further grant of options in excess of this 1% limit shall be subject to: (i) the issue of a circular by the Company containing the identity of the Eligible Participant, the numbers of and terms of the options to be granted (and options previously granted to such participant), the information as required under Rules 23.02(2)(d) and the disclaimer required under 23.02(4) of the GEM Listing Rules; and (ii) the approval of the Shareholders in general meeting and/or other requirements prescribed under the Listing Rules from time to time with such Eligible Participant and his close associates (as defined in the Listing Rules) (or his/her associates if the Eligible Participant is a core connected person) abstaining from voting.

#### 3. 根據購股權計劃可供發行的股份總數及已發行股份百分比

於最後實際可行日期，概無根據購股權計劃授出任何購股權。根據購股權計劃及本公司任何其他購股權計劃可能授出的購股權所涉及的股份數目上限合共不得超過80,000,000股股份，佔於最後實際可行日期已發行股份總數之10%。

#### 4. 根據購股權計劃每名參與者的配額上限

已發行及因於直至授出日期止任何12個月期間根據購股權計劃及本公司任何其他購股權計劃向每名合資格參與者授出的購股權(包括已行使及尚未行使的購股權)獲行使而可予發行的股份總數不得超過於授出日期已發行股份的1%。任何進一步授出超過該1%限額的購股權須待：(i)本公司發出通函，當中載列合資格參與者的身份、將予授出購股權(及過往授予該參與者的購股權)的數目及條款、GEM上市規則第23.02(2)(d)條規定的資料及第23.02(4)條規定的免責聲明；及(ii)經股東在股東大會上批准及／或符合上市規則不時訂明的其他規定，而有關合資格參與者及其緊密聯繫人(定義見上市規則)(或倘合資格參與者為核心關連人士，則為其聯繫人)須放棄投票。



**5. The period within which an option must be exercised under the Share Option Scheme and performance target**

An option may be exercised in accordance with the terms of the Share Option Scheme at any time during a period to be determined and notified by the Directors to each grantee, but shall not be more than 10 years from the date upon which the option is deemed to be granted and accepted. A grantee may be required to achieve any performance targets as the Board may then specify in the grant before any options granted under the Share Option Scheme can be exercised.

**6. The minimum period for which an option must be held before it can be exercised**

There is no minimum period for which an option granted must be held before it can be exercised except otherwise imposed by the Directors.

**7. The basis of determining the exercise price**

The exercise price of a Share in respect of any particular option granted under the Share Option Scheme shall be such price as the Board in its absolute discretion shall determine, save that such price must be at least the higher of: (i) the official closing price of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheets on the date of grant, which must be a day on which the Stock Exchange is open for the business of dealing in securities; (ii) the average of the official closing prices of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheets for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant; and (iii) the nominal value of a Share.

**5. 須根據購股權計劃行使購股權的期限及表現目標**

購股權可於董事釐定並知會各承授人的期限內根據購股權計劃的條款隨時行使，惟該期限不得超過於購股權被視為已授出並獲接納日期起計10年。承授人可能須達到董事會在授出任何購股權前指定的任何表現目標，方可行使根據購股權計劃授出的任何購股權。

**6. 購股權行使前須持有的最短期限**

概無規定已授出的購股權行使前須持有的最短期限，惟董事另行規定者除外。

**7. 釐定行使價的基準**

根據購股權計劃所授出任何特定購股權所涉及股份的行使價須由董事會全權酌情釐定，惟該價格須至少為下列各項當中的最高者：(i)股份於授出日期(須為聯交所開市買賣證券的日子)於聯交所每日報價表所報的正式收市價；(ii)緊接授出日期前五個營業日股份於聯交所每日報價表所報的正式平均收市價；及(iii)股份面值。

## Report of the Board of Directors (Continued)

### 董事會報告(續)

#### 8. The amount payable on application or acceptance of the option and the period within which payments or calls must or may be made or loans for such purposes must be repaid

The grantee shall pay HK\$1.00 to the Company by way of consideration for the grant on or before the relevant acceptance date of the option.

#### 9. The remaining life of the Share Option Scheme

The Share Option Scheme, unless otherwise terminated or amended, will remain in force for a period of 10 years from the Adoption Date, i.e. 19 May 2017.

Since the adoption of the Share Option Scheme, no share options were granted, exercised or cancelled by the Company under the Share Option Scheme. There were no outstanding share options under the Share Option Scheme as at the date of this annual report.

### Equity-Linked Agreements

Save for the Share Option Scheme as set out in the sub-section headed "Share Option Scheme" above, no equity-linked agreements were entered into by the Group, or existed during the year ended 31 May 2022.

### Interests of the Compliance Adviser

In accordance with Rule 6A.19 of the GEM Listing Rules, the Company had appointed Shenwan Hongyuan Capital (H.K.) Limited ("SWHY") to be the compliance adviser since the listing of the Company. The appointment was terminated on 31 August 2020 after the publication of the Company's annual report for the year ended 31 May 2020. As informed by SWHY, neither SWHY nor any of its directors or employees or close associates had any interest in the share capital of the Company or any member of the Group (including options or rights to subscribe for such securities, if any) or otherwise in relation to the Company up to the date of the termination of the role as compliance adviser on 31 August 2020 which is required to be notified to the Company pursuant to Rule 6A.32 of the GEM Listing Rules.

#### 8. 申請或接納購股權須付金額以及須作出或可能作出付款或催繳通知的期限或償還申請購股權貸款的期限

於相關購股權獲接納日期或之前，承授人須向本公司支付1.00港元作為授出代價。

#### 9. 購股權計劃的餘下年期

除非另行終止或修訂，購股權計劃將於採納日期(即二零一七年五月十九日)起計10年期間內有效。

自採納購股權計劃起，本公司並無根據購股權計劃授出、行使或註銷購股權。於本年報日期，並無購股權計劃項下的尚未行使購股權。

### 股權掛鈎協議

除上文「購股權計劃」分節所載購股權計劃外，截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團概無訂立或存在股權掛鈎協議。

### 合規顧問的權益

根據GEM上市規則第6A.19條之規定，本公司自上市以來，已委聘申萬宏源融資(香港)有限公司(「申萬宏源」)為合規顧問。該委聘已於本公司刊登截至二零二零年五月三十一日止年度的年報後，於二零二零年八月三十一日終止。誠如申萬宏源所告知，截至於二零二零年八月三十一日終止其合規顧問職責當日，申萬宏源及其任何董事或僱員或緊密聯繫人概無於本公司或本集團任何成員公司的股本中擁有任何權益(包括購股權或可認購有關證券的權利(如有))或擁有與本公司有關且根據GEM上市規則第6A.32條須知會本公司的其他權益。



# Report of the Board of Directors (Continued)

## 董事會報告(續)

### Compliance with the Relevant Laws and Regulations

As far as the Directors are aware, the Group has complied in material respects with the relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the business and operation of the Group. During the year ended 31 May 2022, there was no material breach of or non-compliance with the applicable laws and regulations by the Group.

### Major Customers and Suppliers

For the year ended 31 May 2022, the aggregate amount of turnover attributed to the Group's largest and the five largest customers accounted for approximately 26.2% and 54.6% (2021: approximately 24.0% and 54.3%) of the total revenue of the Group, respectively. For the year ended 31 May 2022, the Group's purchase from the largest and the five largest suppliers of equipment accounted for approximately 87.3% and 99.3% (2021: approximately 50.5% and 97.5%) of the total purchases of the Group, respectively. At no time during the year ended 31 May 2022 did the Directors, their associates or any shareholder of the Company (which to the knowledge of the Directors, owns more than 5% of the Company's issued share capital) have any interest in the Group's major customers or suppliers as disclosed above.

### Connected Transactions and Continuing Connected Transactions

During the year ended 31 May 2022, the Group did not enter into any transactions which need to be disclosed as connected transactions or continuing connected transactions pursuant to Chapter 20 of the GEM Listing Rules.

Details of the material related party transactions are set out in note 20 to the audited consolidated financial statements of this annual report. These related party transactions did not constitute connected transactions or continuing connected transactions pursuant to Chapter 20 of the GEM Listing Rules.

Remuneration to key management personnel of the Group, including Directors described in note 13(a) to the Group's audited consolidated financial statements are continuing connected transactions exempt from the connected transaction requirements under Rule 20.93 of the GEM Listing Rules.

### 遵守相關法例及規例

就董事所知悉，本集團在各重大方面已遵守對本集團業務及營運有重大影響的相關法例及規例。於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團概無嚴重違反或不遵守適用法例及規例的情況。

### 主要客戶及供應商

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團最大及五大客戶所貢獻總營業額分別佔本集團總收益之約26.2%及54.6%（二零二一年：約24.0%及54.3%）。截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團自最大及五大設備供應商之採購分別佔本集團總採購之約87.3%及99.3%（二零二一年：約50.5%及97.5%）。於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度任何時間，概無本公司董事、彼等聯繫人或任何股東（就董事所知擁有本公司已發行股本逾5%者）於上文所披露之本集團主要客戶或供應商中擁有任何權益。

### 關連交易及持續關連交易

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團並未訂立根據GEM上市規則第20章須披露為關連交易或持續關連交易的任何交易。

重大關聯方交易的詳情載於本年報經審核綜合財務報表附註20。根據GEM上市規則第20章，該等關聯方交易並不構成關連交易或持續關連交易。

載於本集團經審核綜合財務報表附註13(a)的本集團主要管理人員（包括董事）之薪酬乃豁免遵守GEM上市規則第20.93條關連交易規定的持續關連交易。

# Report of the Board of Directors (Continued)

## 董事會報告(續)

### Corporate Governance

The Company is firmly committed to maintaining and ensuring a high level of corporate governance standards and will review and improve the corporate governance practices and standards constantly. Code provision A.2.1 of the CG Code stipulates that the roles of chairman and chief executive officer should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual. On 11 May 2022, the Board appointed Mr. Ma Lie as the chairman of the Board of the Company and Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis as the chief executive officer of the Company. The Company's deviation from code provision A.2.1 of the CG Code was fixed during the year.

Details of the corporate governance practices adopted by the Company are set out in the Corporate Governance Report on pages 19 to 38 of this annual report.

### Sufficiency of Public Float

Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors, as at the date of this annual report, the Company has maintained a sufficient public float as required under the GEM Listing Rules.

### Pre-Emptive Rights

There are no provision for pre-emptive or similar rights under the laws of Caymans Islands or the Articles which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro-rata basis to the existing shareholders.

### 企業管治

本公司致力維持及確保高水準的企業管治標準，並會不斷檢討及改善企業管治常規及標準。企業管治守則之守則條文第A.2.1條規定，主席與行政總裁的角色應分離，不得由同一人擔任。二零二二年五月十一日，董事會任命馬烈先生為本公司董事會主席，楊浩廷先生為本公司行政總裁。公司原來偏離企業管治守則之守則條文第A.2.1條規定的情況，已於本年修訂。

本公司所採納之企業管治常規的詳情載於本年報第19至38頁的企業管治報告。

### 充足公眾持股量

根據本公司可公開獲得的資料及就董事所知，於本年報日期，本公司已維持GEM上市規則所規定的充足公眾持股量。

### 優先購買權

開曼群島法律及章程細則概無就本公司須按比例向現有股東提呈發售新股份之優先購買權或類似權利作出任何規定。



# Report of the Board of Directors (Continued)

## 董事會報告(續)

### Permitted Indemnity Provision

Subject to the Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622 of the Laws of Hong Kong), every Director is entitled under the Company's Articles of Association to be indemnified and secured harmless out of the assets of the Company from and against all actions, costs, charges, losses, damages and expenses may incur or sustain by reason of any act done, concurred in or omitted in or about the execution of their duty or supposed duty in their respective offices or trusts, except such (if any) as he or she shall incur or sustain through their own fraud or dishonesty.

The Company has maintained a directors and officers liability insurance during the year ended 31 May 2022. To the extent as permitted by the Companies Ordinance, a directors' liability insurance is currently in place to protect the Directors against potential costs and liabilities arising from claims brought against the Directors.

### 獲准許的彌償條文

根據公司條例(香港法例第622章)，每名董事均有權根據本公司組織章程細則，可從本公司之資產獲得彌償，就各自之職務或信託執行彼等職責或假定職責時因所作出、發生之作為或不作為而招致或蒙受之所有訴訟、費用、收費、損失、損害及開支，可獲確保免就此受任何損害，惟該等(如有)由其招致或蒙受欺詐或不忠誠者除外。

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本公司已購買董事及行政人員責任保險。在公司條例允許之情況下，目前已備有適當的董事責任保險以保障董事在針對董事索償時產生的潛在成本及責任。

### Employees and Remuneration Policies

As at 31 May 2022, the Group had 45 employees (2021: 75 employees). The remuneration package of the Group offered to the Group's employees includes salary, bonuses and other cash subsidies. In general, the Group determines employees' salaries based on each employee's qualifications, position and seniority. The Group has designed an annual review system to assess the performance of the Group's employees, which forms the basis of the Group's decisions with respect to salary raises, bonuses and promotions.

### 僱員及薪酬政策

於二零二二年五月三十一日，本集團擁有45名僱員(二零二一年：75名僱員)。本集團向本集團僱員提供的薪酬組合包括薪金、花紅及其他現金補貼。一般而言，本集團根據各僱員的資歷、職位及年資釐定僱員薪金。本集團已制定年度檢討機制以評估本集團僱員的表現，此機制亦是本集團提升薪金、花紅及升職決定的基準。

### Relationship with Stakeholders

The Group understands the importance of maintaining a good relationship with its key stakeholders, including its employees, customers and suppliers, to meet its immediate and long-term business goals. During the year ended 31 May 2022, there were no material and significant disputes between the Group and its employees, customers and suppliers.

### 與利益相關者的關係

本集團了解維持與其主要利益相關者(包括員工、客戶及供應商)保持良好關係以實現其即時及長期的業務目標的重要性。截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團與其員工、客戶及供應商之間概無重大爭議。

## Report of the Board of Directors (Continued)

### 董事會報告(續)

The Group recognises employees as one of its valuable assets and strictly complies with the labour laws and regulations and reviews regularly the existing staff benefits for improvement. Apart from the reasonable remuneration packages, the Group also offers other employee benefits, such as medical insurance. The Group provides good quality services to its customers and keeps a database for direct communications with recurring customers for developing a long-term trusted relationship. The Group also maintains effective communication and develops a long-term business relationship with the suppliers.

### Business Review

A fair review of the business of the Company as well as a discussion and analysis of the Group's performance during the year ended 31 May 2022 and the material factors underlying its results and financial position can be found in the management discussion and analysis set out on pages 6 to 18 of this annual report. These discussions form part of this report.

### Environmental, Social and Governance Report

The environmental, social and governance report, which forms part of this report, is set out on pages 39 to 57 of this annual report.

### Annual General Meeting

The forthcoming annual general meeting (the "AGM") of the Company will be held on 8 November 2022, the notice of which shall be sent to the shareholders of the Company in accordance with the Articles, the GEM Listing Rules and other applicable laws and regulations.

本集團確認員工為其寶貴的資產之一，並嚴格遵守勞動法律法規，定期檢討現有職工福利，以求發展。除了合理的薪酬制度外，本集團亦提供其他員工福利，如醫療保險。本集團為客戶提供優質的服務，並保留經常性客戶數據庫便於與其直接溝通，以發展長期信任關係。本集團亦與供應商保持有效的溝通，並建立長期業務關係。

### 業務回顧

有關截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本公司業務的公平回顧及本集團表現的討論及分析，以及與業績及財務狀況有關的重大因素載列於本年報第6至18頁所載的管理層討論及分析。有關討論構成本報告一部分。

### 環境、社會及管治報告

構成本報告一部分的環境、社會及管治報告載於本年報第39至57頁。

### 股東週年大會

本公司將於二零二二年十一月八日召開應屆股東週年大會（「股東週年大會」），大會通告將根據章程細則、GEM上市規則及其他適用法律及法規寄發予本公司股東。



# Report of the Board of Directors (Continued)

## 董事會報告(續)

### Closure of Register of Members

In order to ascertain entitlements to attend and vote at the forthcoming AGM, the register of members of the Company will be closed from Thursday, 3 November 2022 to Tuesday, 8 November 2022, both days inclusive, during which period no transfer of Shares will be registered.

Shareholders are reminded to ensure that all completed share transfer forms accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged with the Company's branch share registrar in Hong Kong, Tricor Investor Services Limited, at 17/F, Far East Finance Centre, 16 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong not later than 4:30 p.m. on Wednesday, 2 November 2022.

### Events After the Reporting Period

Save as disclosed in this annual report, the Directors are not aware of any significant event requiring disclosure that has taken place subsequent to 31 May 2022 and up to the date of approval of this report.

### The impact of COVID-19

In addition to the disclosures in these consolidated financial statements, the following events occur after 31 May 2022:

With the rollout of the vaccination and due to the good results of the measures implemented by the respective governments in China, Hong Kong and Macau, the number of COVID-19 cases in 2022 is significantly reduced compared to 2021. There are indications that the COVID-19 is under control in the regions where Group mainly operate and the economy there is gradually recovering, allowing pop concerts and live events to be held.

However, there is uncertainty as cases of COVID-19 virus variants such as Omicron, which is highly contagious, have been increasing. If the governments in the regions where the Group operates tighten their outbreak control measures again, the Group's business will be seriously affected.

### 暫停辦理股份過戶登記手續

為確定享有出席應屆股東週年大會及於會上投票的資格，本公司將於二零二二年十一月三日(星期四)至二零二二年十一月八日(星期二)(包括首尾兩日)暫停辦理股份過戶登記手續，期間將不會辦理任何股份過戶登記。

股東務須確保所有填妥的股份過戶表格連同相關股票，最遲須於二零二二年十一月二日(星期三)下午四時三十分前交回本公司的香港股份過戶登記分處卓佳證券登記有限公司(地址為香港夏慤道16號遠東金融中心17樓)。

### 報告期後事項

除本年報所披露者外，據董事所知，於二零二二年五月三十一日後及直至本報告獲批准日期並無發生任何須予披露的重大事件。

### COVID-19的影響

除本綜合財務報表披露的情況外，以下事件發生在2022年5月31日之後：

隨著疫苗接種計畫的啟動及由於中國、香港和澳門各政府實施的措施取得良好效果，2022年的COVID-19感染病例數量較2021年有大幅減少。有跡象表明本集團所在的主要經營地區，COVID-19局勢已得到控制，經濟活動逐漸復蘇，允許舉辦流行音樂會和現場活動。

但是，由於Omicron等COVID-19病毒變體引起的感染病例一直在增加，其具有高度感染性，因此存在不確定性。若本集團經營所在地區的政府再次收緊疫情管控措施，將嚴重影響本集團業務。

## Report of the Board of Directors (Continued)

### 董事會報告(續)

The directors of the Group have kept abreast of the latest development and are in continuous discussion with our customers on the plans to resume pop concerts and live events. In addition, the Group has increased its new banking facilities in December 2021 and April 2022 to ease the pressure on the Company's liquidity and has taken plans and implemented measures to improve the Group's cash flow by accelerating the collection of accounts receivable and reducing operating costs.

### Shareholder Loans

The controlling shareholder of the Group has entered into a loan agreement with the Group on 22 July 2022 to provide an interest-free, unsecured loan of HK\$40,000,000 to the Group.

### Auditor

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 May 2022 have been audited by Zhonghui Anda CPA Limited.

As the Company and PwC could not reach an agreement on the audit fee for the financial year ended 31 May 2022, PwC has resigned as auditor of the Company. The Board, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, has appointed Zhonghui Anda CPA Limited as the new auditor with effect from 17 June 2022.

本集團董事一直密切留意最新情況，並持續與客戶商討恢復舉辦流行音樂會及現場活動的計畫。此外，本集團於2021年12月和2022年4月增加了新的銀行融資額度，以緩解公司流動性壓力，並已採取計畫和實施措施，通過加快收回應收賬和降低運營成本來提高本集團的現金流。

### 股東貸款

本集團控股股東已於2022年7月22日與本集團訂立貸款協議，以向本集團提供40,000,000港元的無息、無抵押貸款。

### 核數師

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度的綜合財務報表已由中匯安達會計師事務所有限公司審核。

因本公司與羅兵咸永道未能就截止二零二二年五月三十一日止的財政年度的審核費用達成共識，羅兵咸永道已辭任本公司核數師。董事會於審核委員會的建議下，已經委任中匯安達會計師事務所有限公司為新的核數師，自二零二二年六月十七日起生效。

By order of the Board  
**In Technical Productions Holdings Limited**  
**Ma Lie**  
*Chairman*

23 August 2022

承董事會命  
**In Technical Productions Holdings Limited**  
主席  
**馬烈**

二零二二年八月二十三日



# Biographies of Directors and Senior Management

## 董事及高層管理人員之簡歷

### Executive Directors

**Mr. Ma Lie**, aged 42, was appointed as an executive Director and the chairman of the Board of the Company on 11 May 2022. Mr. Ma is primarily responsible for the formulation of the Group's development strategies and the diversification of its business. Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Ma worked in Shenzhen Shengshi Great Wall Advertising Co., Ltd. (深圳市盛世長城廣告有限公司) ("Shenzhen Shengshi") between 2006 and 2019 with the last position as the general manager. Shenzhen Shengshi is principally engaged in the provision of branding, advertising and marketing services and has accumulated extensive entertainment media resources. Mr. Ma is also the supervisor of Shenzhen Qianhai Zhongyu International Asset Management Co., Ltd. (深圳市前海中宇國際資產管理有限公司) which is principally engaged in investment and asset management and has acquired investment-related expertise which has brought positive impact on the diversification of the Group's business.

**Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis (楊浩廷)**, aged 49, was appointed as the chief executive officer of the Company. Mr. Yeung was appointed as a Director on 4 November 2016 and re-designated as an executive Director, chief executive officer and chairman of the Board on 10 November 2016. Mr. Yeung is also the founder, chief executive officer of the Group and a director of each of ITP (BVI), ITP (HK), Intechpro Macau Limited, and the executive director, general manager and legal representative of each of Shiji Tiansheng Cultural Communication (Shenzhen) Limited (世紀天盛文化傳播(深圳)有限公司) and Shanghai Yingtegao Stage Arts Limited (上海英特高舞台藝術有限公司). Mr. Yeung founded the Group in April 2009 and is primarily responsible for devising strategies to develop the Group and overseeing the business and financial performance of the Group. Throughout the years of serving the Group, Mr. Yeung led the Group to adopt a number of latest LED and projection technologies for creative applications for pop concerts, such as Mesh LED and transparent LED panels. Mr. Yeung has nearly 12 years of experience in video equipment rental and services. Prior to founding the Group, Mr. Yeung worked as a senior manager of I-MAG International Limited, a company which is principally engaged in video equipment rental business where he was responsible for customer accounts handling from April 2007 to May 2009. During the course of his promotion of video equipment rental service for I-MAG International Limited to its customers, Mr. Yeung acquired the relevant knowledge of the video equipment and visual display industry. From July 1999 to March 2007, Mr. Yeung worked in various companies and was responsible for sales of products and customer services.

Mr. Yeung obtained a Bachelor of Civil Engineering degree from Monash University, Clayton Campus in Australia in May 1998.

### 執行董事

**馬烈先生**，42歲，於二零二二年五月十一日獲委任為本公司執行董事、董事會主席。馬先生主要負責制定本集團的發展策略及業務多元化的拓展。加入本集團前，馬先生於二零零六年至二零一九年任職於深圳市盛世長城廣告有限公司（「深圳盛世」），最後職位為總經理。深圳盛世主要從事提供品牌、廣告及市場營銷服務，積累了豐富的娛樂媒體資源。馬先生亦為深圳市前海中宇國際資產管理有限公司的監事，該公司主要從事投資及資產管理，獲得投資的相關專業能力，為本集團實現多元化業務帶來積極的影響。

**楊浩廷先生**，49歲，擔任本公司行政總裁。楊先生於二零一六年十一月四日獲委任為董事並於二零一六年十一月十日調任為執行董事、行政總裁兼董事會主席。楊先生亦為本集團創辦人及行政總裁、ITP (BVI)、ITP (HK)及英特高澳門一人有限公司的董事兼世紀天盛文化傳播(深圳)有限公司及上海英特高舞台藝術有限公司的執行董事、總經理及法定代表人。楊先生於二零零九年四月創辦本集團並主要負責制定本集團的發展策略以及監督本集團的業務及財務表現。服務本集團多年以來，楊先生帶領本集團採納多項最新的LED及投射技術以創意方式應用於流行音樂會，如網格LED及透明LED顯示屏。楊先生於視頻設備租賃及服務方面擁有近12年經驗。創辦本集團前，楊先生曾於二零零七年四月至二零零九年五月任I-MAG International Limited的高級經理，該公司主要從事視頻設備租賃業務，彼在該公司負責處理客戶賬務。於彼為I-MAG International Limited向客戶推廣視頻設備租賃服務期間，楊先生獲得視頻設備及視像顯示行業的相關知識。於一九九九年七月至二零零七年三月，楊先生任職於多家公司，負責產品銷售及客戶服務。

楊先生於一九九八年五月獲得澳大利亞克萊頓校區蒙納什大學土木工程學士學位。



## Biographies of Directors and Senior Management (Continued)

### 董事及高層管理人員之簡歷(續)

**Mr. Tam Chun Yu (譚震宇)**, aged 45, was appointed as an executive Director on 10 November 2016. Mr. Tam joined the Group as an operation manager in June 2009 and is primarily responsible for planning, organising, coordinating and implementing visual display solutions of the Group. Mr. Tam has over 16 years of experience in video equipment rental and visual display solutions. Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Tam worked as a technician of I-MAG International Limited from April 2007 to June 2009 and Cosmo Pro AV Co. from February 2002 to February 2006. Mr. Tam attended his secondary school education in Hong Kong from September 1990 to August 1993.

譚震宇先生，45歲，於二零一六年十一月十日獲委任為執行董事。譚先生於二零零九年六月加入本集團擔任營運經理，主要負責為本集團計劃、組織、協調及執行視覺顯示解決方案。譚先生於視頻設備租賃及視覺顯示解決方案方面擁有逾16年經驗。於加入本集團之前，譚先生於二零零七年四月至二零零九年六月任I-MAG International Limited的技術員，於二零零二年二月至二零零六年二月期間任Cosmo Pro AV Co.的技術員。於一九九零年九月至一九九三年八月，譚先生於香港接受中學教育。

### Independent non-executive Directors

**Mr. Ji Gui Bao**, aged 58, was appointed as an independent non-executive Director and the chairman of the Audit Committee and a member of the Remuneration Committee and Nomination Committee of the Company on 11 May 2022. Mr. Ji has been registered as a Certified Public Accountant of the PRC since 1995 and has extensive experience in the accounting field. He has been working for Shenzhen Wanda Accounting Firm (深圳萬達會計師事務所) since January 2005 and is currently a partner of the firm.

**Mr. Cui Hai Bin**, aged 39, was appointed as an independent non-executive Director and the chairman of the Remuneration Committee and a member of the Audit Committee and Nomination Committee of the Company on 11 May 2022. Mr. Cui graduated from China University of Geosciences (中國地質大學) in 2007 with a major in laws. Mr. Cui is a lawyer in the PRC and currently a partner of Guangdong Promise-U (Qianhai) Law Firm (廣東普羅米修(前海)律師事務所). Mr. Cui was admitted as a lawyer in the PRC in 2009. His practice covers complex corporate reorganisations and equity capital markets transactions.

**Mr. Chen Yue**, aged 53, was appointed as an independent non-executive Director and a member of the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee and Nomination Committee of the Company on 11 May 2022. Mr. Chen obtained a Master of Business Administration from Sun Yat-sen University in 2012. Mr. Chen has extensive experience in business development and management. He was the chief executive officer of Shenzhen Laihatching Internet Company Limited (深圳來孵蛋互聯網有限公司), which is principally engaged in internet investment. Mr. Chen was the general manager of the marketing and promotion department and the public relations department of China Resources C'estbon Beverage (China) Co., Ltd., a company based in the PRC focusing on the beverage business from 2006 to December 2021.

### 獨立非執行董事

紀貴寶先生，58歲，於二零二二年五月十一日獲委任為獨立非執行董事及為本公司審核委員會主席兼薪酬委員會及提名委員會成員。紀先生於一九九五年起註冊為中國註冊會計師，於會計領域擁有豐富經驗。自二零零五年一月起一直任職於深圳萬達會計師事務所，目前擔任該所的合夥人。

崔海濱先生，39歲，於二零二二年五月十一日獲委任為獨立非執行董事及為本公司薪酬委員會主席兼審核委員會和提名委員會成員。崔先生於二零零七年畢業於中國地質大學，主修法學。崔先生為中國律師，目前為廣東普羅米修(前海)律師事務所的合夥人。崔先生於二零零九年獲準成為中國律師，其執業範圍涵蓋複雜企業重組及股權資本市場交易。

陳越先生，53歲，於二零二二年五月十一日獲委任為獨立非執行董事及為本公司審核委員會、薪酬委員會和提名委員會成員。陳先生於二零一二年獲得中山大學的工商管理碩士學位。陳先生於業務發展及管理方面具備豐富經驗，曾任職為深圳來孵蛋互聯網有限公司的行政總裁。該公司的主營業務為互聯網投資項目。陳先生於二零零六年至二零二一年十二月為華潤怡寶飲料(中國)有限公司的市場營銷部兼公共關係部總經理，該公司總部設於中國，主要從事飲料業務。



## Biographies of Directors and Senior Management (Continued)

### 董事及高層管理人員之簡歷(續)

**Ms. Jiang Yu E**, aged 50, was appointed as an independent non-executive Director and a member of the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee and Nomination Committee of the Company on 11 May 2022. Ms. Jiang is the chairman of Shandong Ansuyue Technology Company Limited\* (山東安速越科技有限公司). She has been the chairman of Shenzhen Hawfeng Ballerina Decoration Co., Ltd. (深圳市華豐百花園飾品有限公司) since 2013. She has extensive experience in sales and corporate management.

**姜玉娥女士**，50歲，於二零二二年五月十一日獲委任為獨立非執行董事及為本公司審核委員會、薪酬委員會和提名委員會成員。姜女士任職於山東安速越科技有限公司董事長。彼自二零一三年至今亦為深圳市華豐百花園飾品有限公司的董事長。彼擁有在銷售及企業管理的豐富經驗。

### Senior Management

**Ms. Ng Tsz Ning Loretta (吳紫鈴)**, aged 50, is an accountant of the Group. Ms. Ng joined the Group in June 2015 and is primarily responsible for overseeing the day-to-day operation of financial activities of the Group. Ms. Ng has over 24 years of experience in accounting and finance. Prior to joining the Group, Ms. Ng was an accounting supervisor of ASB Biodiesel (HK) Limited from March 2014 to June 2015, an accountant of Team Success (Pacific) Limited from February 2012 to November 2013, an accounting manager of Jiawei Solarchina Company Limited from April 2011 to September 2011, an assistant accounting manager of Saraya Hong Kong Co. Ltd. from March 2010 to February 2011, an accounting manager of New Ocean Technology Limited from March 2003 to December 2009 and an accounting and administration manager of VK Holdings (HK) Limited from February 2000 to February 2003.

Ms. Ng obtained a bachelor degree in accountancy from University of South Australia by distance learning in April 2003.

**Mr. Lau Kai Chu Kevin (劉佳柱)**, aged 49, is the internal audit manager of the Group. Mr. Lau joined the Group in October 2016 and is primarily responsible for company policy setting, performing internal audit, and monitoring internal control of operation. Mr. Lau has over 21 years of experience in accounting and internal audit. Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Lau was a director of JR Corporate Services Limited from July 2013 to September 2016. He also worked in CCT Telecom (HK) Limited from April 2012 to December 2012, last served as an internal audit manager. He was also a regional manager, control and compliance of J.V. Fitness Limited from October 2008 to October 2010 and an internal auditor of Michel of HK from December 2006 to October 2008.

### 高層管理人員

**吳紫鈴女士**，50歲，為本集團會計師。吳女士於二零一五年六月加入本集團，主要負責監督本集團財務活動的日常運作。吳女士於會計及財務領域擁有逾24年經驗。加入本集團之前，於二零一四年三月至二零一五年六月，吳女士擔任ASB Biodiesel (HK) Limited之會計主管、於二零一二年二月至二零一三年十一月，擔任天成(太平洋)有限公司會計師、於二零一一年四月至二零一一年九月，擔任珈偉太陽能(中國)有限公司會計經理、於二零一零年三月至二零一一年二月，擔任莎羅雅香港有限公司助理會計經理、於二零零三年三月至二零零九年十二月，擔任新洋科技有限公司會計經理；及於二零零零年二月至二零零三年二月，擔任富輝集團(香港)有限公司會計及行政經理。

吳女士透過遠程學習於二零零三年四月於南澳大學取得會計學學士學位。

**劉佳柱先生**，49歲，為本集團內部審核經理。劉先生於二零一六年十月加入本集團，主要負責制定公司政策、進行內部審核及監管營運的內部控制。劉先生於會計及內部審計領域擁有逾21年經驗。加入本集團前，於二零一三年七月至二零一六年九月期間，劉先生擔任JR Corporate Services Limited之董事。彼於二零一二年四月至二零一二年十二月期間，亦於中建電訊(香港)有限公司工作，最後擔任內部審計經理。於二零零八年十月至二零一零年十月期間，彼亦擔任J.V. Fitness Limited之控制及合規區域經理及於二零零六年十二月至二零零八年十月，擔任Michel of HK之內部審計師。

## Biographies of Directors and Senior Management (Continued)

### 董事及高層管理人員之簡歷(續)

Mr. Lau was admitted as a certified internal auditor of the Institute of Internal Auditors in May 2006. Mr. Lau obtained his bachelor's degree of commerce from University of Manitoba in Canada in May 1996.

劉先生於二零零六年五月獲認許為國際內部審計師協會的註冊內部審計師。劉先生於一九九六年五月獲得加拿大曼尼托巴大學商業學士學位。

**Mr. Xu Minghuan (徐明喚)**, aged 38, is the project supervisor of Shiji Tiansheng Cultural Communication (Shenzhen) Limited (世紀天盛文化傳播(深圳)有限公司). Mr. Xu joined the Group in February 2009 and is primarily responsible for organising, coordinating and implementing visual display solutions in PRC. Mr. Xu has over 10 years of experience in visual display solutions and operating of visual equipment. Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Xu served as a technical engineer at I-MAG International Limited, a company which was principally engaged in the business of video equipment rental, from May 2007 to June 2009, where he was primarily responsible for coordinating and implementing visual display solutions. From February 2004 to May 2007, Mr. Xu served as the technical director at Black Leopard Performance Equipment Limited (黑豹演藝設備有限公司), a company which was principally engaged in the business of production of lighting and LED and rental of equipment, where he was primarily responsible for repair and installation of equipment.

徐明喚先生，38歲，為世紀天盛文化傳播(深圳)有限公司的項目主管。徐先生於二零零九年二月加入本集團，主要負責於中國組織、協調及執行視像顯示解決方案。徐先生於視像顯示解決方案及視像設備營運方面擁有逾10年經驗。加入本集團前，徐先生於二零零七年五月至二零零九年六月擔任I-MAG International Limited(一間主要從事視頻設備租賃業務的公司)的技術工程師，主要負責協調及執行視像顯示解決方案。於二零零四年二月至二零零七年五月，徐先生擔任黑豹演藝設備有限公司(一間主要從事燈光設備及LED生產以及設備租賃業務的公司)的技術總監，主要負責設備維修及安裝。

Mr. Xu received his vocational secondary education regarding electrical and mechanical integration in Guangdong Mechanical & Electrical Polytechnic (廣東省機電學校) in July 2003.

徐先生於二零零三年七月於廣東省機電學校接受其有關電積分法及機械積分法的中等職業教育。

**Mr. Pei Mingzhong (裴明忠)**, aged 39, is the deputy general manager of Shenzhen Shiji Tiansheng Technology Limited (深圳市世紀天盛科技有限公司). Mr. Pei joined the Group in June 2013 and is primarily responsible for equipment development and maintenance. Mr. Pei has over eight years of experience in visual equipment development. Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Pei was a technical director of research and development department of Shenzhen Zhongxiang Innovation Optoelectronics Limited (深圳中祥創新光電有限公司) from December 2012 to June 2013 and a manager of research and development department of Shenzhen Broad Horizon Optoelectronics Limited (深圳大眼界光電科技有限公司) from August 2008 to December 2012.

裴明忠先生，39歲，為深圳市世紀天盛科技有限公司副總經理。裴先生於二零一三年六月加入本集團，主要負責設備開發及維護。裴先生於視像設備開發方面擁有逾八年經驗。加入本集團之前，於二零一二年十二月至二零一三年六月，裴先生擔任深圳中祥創新光電有限公司研發技術部總監及於二零零八年八月至二零一二年十二月，擔任深圳大眼界光電科技有限公司研發部經理。

Mr. Pei received his tertiary education in mechatronics from Jiangxi Yuzhou Electronic Industrial College (江西渝州電子工業學院) in July 2003.

裴先生於二零零三年七月於江西渝州電子工業學院接受其機械電子學高等教育。



## Biographies of Directors and Senior Management (Continued) 董事及高層管理人員之簡歷(續)

### Company Secretary

**Ms. Leung Yin Fai (梁燕輝)**, aged 57, was appointed as the Group's company secretary on 10 November 2016. Ms. Leung has been a director of K E Corporate Services Limited (a company secretarial services provider) since April 2016, the managing director of K E Management & Consultancy (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. since August 2015 and an independent non-executive director of Lotus Horizon Holdings Limited (Hong Kong Stock Code: 6063) since March 2020. Ms. Leung was a director of KCS Hong Kong Limited from August 2008 to October 2014 and an independent non-executive director of Green leader Holdings Group Limited (Hong Kong Stock Code: 0061) from April 2014 to January 2020.

Ms. Leung was admitted as a fellow of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (currently known as Chartered Association of Certified Accountants) in the United Kingdom in July 1995. Ms. Leung was also admitted as a fellow member of the CPA Australia in May 2004 and is currently a member of HKICPA. Ms. Leung obtained a master's degree in commerce from the University of New South Wales, Australia in November 2002.

Some English names of Chinese laws and regulations, government authorities, departments, entities, institutions, natural persons, facilities, certificates, titles and the like for which no official English translation exists have been unofficially translated for identification purposes only. In the event of any inconsistency, the Chinese name will prevail.

### 公司秘書

**梁燕輝女士**，57歲，於二零一六年十一月十日獲委任為本集團公司秘書。梁女士自二零一六年四月一直為K E Corporate Services Limited(一間公司秘書供應商)之董事、自二零一五年八月為K E管理諮詢上海有限公司之常務董事及自二零二零年三月為智中國際控股有限公司(香港股份代號：6063)之獨立非執行董事。梁女士從二零零八年八月至二零一四年十月間為KCS香港有限公司之董事及從二零一四年四月至二零二零年一月為綠領控股集團有限公司(香港股份代號：0061)之獨立非執行董事。

梁女士於一九九五年七月獲得英國特許註冊會計師公會(現為特許註冊會計師公會)的會員資格。梁女士亦於二零零四年五月獲得澳大利亞註冊會計師協會會員資格，現為香港會計師公會會員。梁女士於二零零二年十一月獲得澳大利亞新南威爾士大學商學碩士學位。

中國法律及法規、政府當局、部門、實體、機構、法人、設施、證書、職稱等英文名稱不存在官方英文譯文的英文名稱已經被非正式翻譯且僅供識別。如有不一致之處，以中文名稱為準。

# Independent Auditor's Report

## 獨立核數師報告



中匯  
ZHONGHUI

To the Shareholders of In Technical Productions Holdings Limited  
(incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

致In Technical Productions Holdings Limited股東  
(於開曼群島註冊成立之有限公司)

### Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of In Technical Productions Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "the Group") set out on pages 88 to 159, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 May 2022, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 May 2022, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSA") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### 意見

我們已審計列載於第88至159頁的In Technical Productions Holdings Limited(「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(以下統稱「貴集團」)的綜合財務報表，此財務報表包括於二零二二年五月三十一日的綜合財務狀況表與截至該日止年度的綜合損益及其他全面收益表、綜合權益變動表及綜合現金流量表，以及綜合財務報表附註，包括主要會計政策概要。

我們認為，該等綜合財務報表已根據香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈的《香港財務報告準則》(「香港財務報告準則」)真實而中肯地反映了貴集團於二零二二年五月三十一日的綜合財務狀況及截至該日止年度的綜合財務表現及綜合現金流量，並已遵照香港《公司條例》的披露規定妥為擬備。

### 意見的基礎

我們已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的《香港審計準則》(「香港審計準則」)進行審計。我們在該等準則下承擔的責任已在本報告「核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任」部分中作進一步闡述。根據香港會計師公會頒佈的《專業會計師道德守則》(以下簡稱「守則」)，我們獨立於貴集團，並已履行守則中的其他專業道德責任。我們相信，我們所獲得的審計憑證能充足及適當地為我們的審計意見提供基礎。



# Independent Auditor's Report (Continued)

## 獨立核數師報告(續)

### Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern

We draw attention to note 2 to the consolidated financial statements which mentions that the Group incurred a loss of HK\$24,409,288 for the year ended 31 May 2022 and as at 31 May 2022 the Group had net current liabilities of HK\$26,442,136. These conditions indicate a material uncertainty which may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

### Emphasis of Matter

#### Material uncertainty relating to an event occurring after the reporting period of an accident happened in a concert on 28 July 2022

We draw attention to note 37 to the consolidated financial statements which describes the uncertainty exists in the impact of an event occurring after the reporting period of an accident happened in a concert on 28 July 2022 (the "Accident"). Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. In addition to the matters described in the Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern and the Emphasis of Matter section, we have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

#### Estimated useful lives of visual display equipment

Refer to Note 4 and Note 17 to the consolidated financial statements.

As at 31 May 2022, the Group held visual display equipment of approximately HK\$68.0 million. For the year ended 31 May 2022, depreciation of approximately HK\$19.0 million for the visual display equipment was recognised under "cost of services" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

### 與持續經營有關的重大不確定事項

謹請注意綜合財務報表附註2，當中載列貴集團於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度錄得貴公司虧損24,409,288港元，及於二零二二年五月三十一日，貴集團錄得流動負債淨額26,442,136港元。此等情況顯示存在重大不確定性，可能對貴集團持續經營的能力構成重大疑慮。就此而言，我們並無修訂我們的意見。

### 重點事項

#### 與於報告期後在二零二二年七月二十八日演唱會上所發生事故有關的重大不確定事項

我們提請注意綜合財務報表附註37，附註描述於報告期後在二零二二年七月二十八日演唱會上發生的事故(「事故」)所引致的不確定因素。就此而言，我們並無修訂我們的意見。

### 關鍵審計事項

關鍵審計事項是根據我們的專業判斷，認為對本期綜合財務報表的審計最為重要的事項。這些事項是在我們審計整體綜合財務報表及就此出具意見時進行處理的，及我們不會對這些事項提供單獨的意見。除與持續經營有關的重大不確定性所述事項及重點事項外，我們已釐定下述事項為將於我們的報告內溝通的關鍵審計事項。

#### 視像顯示設備的估計可使用年期

請參閱綜合財務報表附註4及附註17。

於二零二二年五月三十一日，貴集團擁有視像顯示設備約68.0百萬港元。截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，視像顯示設備於綜合損益及其他全面收益表「服務成本」中已確認折舊約19.0百萬港元。

## Independent Auditor's Report (Continued)

### 獨立核數師報告(續)

Depreciation of visual display equipment is calculated using a straight-line method to allocate the cost over their estimated useful lives of 8 years, except for the equipment which are custom made for a particular project or event and their cost is depreciated over the duration of the project or event.

Management estimates useful lives of the visual display equipment with reference to the durability, expected repairs and maintenance and future demand of the equipment.

Management also takes into account the industry practice and expectation on technical or commercial obsolescence arising from changes or improvements in the market relevant to their business.

We focused on this area because the carrying amount of visual display equipment is significant to the consolidated financial statements and the determination of estimated useful lives of visual display equipment, which has a direct impact on the calculation of depreciation, requires the use of significant judgements and estimates.

Our audit procedures included, among others:

- Understanding and evaluating the management's internal control and assessment process of estimation useful lives of visual display equipment and assessed the inherent risk of material misstatement by considering the degree of estimation uncertainty and level of other inherent risk factors such as complexity, subjectivity, changes and susceptibility to management bias or fraud;
- Assessing the reasonableness of the useful lives adopted by the Group by reviewing the historical usage of the equipment, discussing with management and making reference to, where available, independent research report on durability, expected repairs and maintenance and future demand of visual display equipment;
- Testing on a sample basis, whether additions to visual display equipment have been recorded in proper categories for the calculation of depreciation; and

視像顯示設備折舊乃採用直線法計算，在其預計可使用年期為8年的情況下分配成本，但為特定項目或活動定製的設備除外及此類設備的成本按項目或活動持續期間折舊。

管理層乃經參考設備的耐用性、預期維修及維護以及未來需求，估計視像顯示設備的可使用年期。

管理層亦考慮行業慣例及因其業務相關市場變化或改善導致技術或商業方面過時的預期。

我們著重此領域是因為視像顯示設備的賬面值對綜合財務報表意義重大，且釐定對折舊的計算構成直接影響的視像顯示設備的估計可使用年期均須使用重大判斷及估計。

我們的審計程序包括(其中包括)：

- 了解及評估管理層對視像顯示設備的估計可使用年期的內部控制及評估過程，並透過考慮估計不確定性的程度及其他固有風險因素(如複雜性、主觀性、變動及對管理層偏見或欺詐的敏感程度)水平，評估重大錯誤陳述的固有風險；
- 透過審閱設備過去用途、與管理層進行討論及參照(倘有)有關視像顯示設備耐用性、預期維修及維護及未來需求的獨立研究報告，評估貴集團所採納可使用年期的合理性；
- 抽樣測試 貴集團於計算折舊時是否已將新增視像顯示設備記錄於適當類別；及



## Independent Auditor's Report (Continued)

### 獨立核數師報告(續)

- Observing the Group's physical count procedures on visual display equipment and the physical condition of the relevant assets to identify whether there is any damaged or obsolete visual display equipment.

We consider that the Group's estimated useful lives of the visual display equipment are supported by the available evidence.

#### Impairment test on property, plant and equipment

Refer to Note 17 to the consolidated financial statements.

The Group tested the amount of property, plant and equipment for impairment. This impairment test is significant to our audit because the balance of property, plant and equipment of HK\$68.2 million as at 31 May 2022 is material to the consolidated financial statements. In addition, the Group's impairment test involves application of judgement and is based on assumptions and estimates.

Our audit procedures included, among others:

- Assessing the identification of the related cash generating units;
- Assessing the arithmetical accuracy of the value-in-use calculations;
- Comparing the actual cash flows with the cash flow projections;
- Assessing the reasonableness of the key assumptions (including revenue growth, profit margins, terminal growth rates and discount rates);
- Checking input data to supporting evidence.

We consider that the Group's impairment test for property, plant and equipment is supported by the available evidence.

- 核查 貴集團視像顯示設備的實際計算程序及相關資產的實際狀況，以識別是否存在任何受損或過時的視像顯示設備。

基於上述程序，我們發現視像顯示設備的估計可使用年期有可得之憑證作為支持。

#### 物業、廠房及設備的減值測試

請參閱綜合財務報表附註17。

貴集團已對物業、廠房及設備金額進行減值測試。該減值測試對我們的審計至關重要，原因為於二零二二年五月三十一日物業、廠房及設備的結餘68.2百萬港元對綜合財務報表而言屬重大。此外，貴集團的減值測試運用判斷並以假設及估計為基準。

我們的審計程序包括(其中包括)：

- 評估對有關現金產生單位之識別；
- 評估計算使用價值之算術準確性；
- 將實際現金流量與現金流量預測作比較；
- 評估主要假設(包括收益增長、利潤率、最終增長率及貼現率)之合理性；
- 查核支持憑證之輸入數據。

我們認為，貴集團就物業、廠房及設備之減值測試有可得之憑證作為支持。

# Independent Auditor's Report (Continued)

## 獨立核數師報告(續)

### Other Information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all the information included in the Company's annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### Responsibilities of Directors for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

### 其他信息

董事須對其他信息負責。其他信息包括 貴公司年報內的所有信息，但不包括綜合財務報表及我們的核數師報告。

我們對綜合財務報表的意見並不涵蓋其他信息，我們亦不對該等其他信息發表任何形式的鑒證結論。

結合我們對綜合財務報表的審計，我們的責任是閱讀其他信息，在此過程中，考慮其他信息是否與綜合財務報表或我們在審計過程中所了解的情況存在重大抵觸或者似乎存在重大錯誤陳述的情況。基於我們已執行的工作，如果我們認為其他信息存在重大錯誤陳述，我們需要報告該事實。在這方面，我們沒有任何報告。

### 董事就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的《香港財務報告準則》及香港《公司條例》的披露規定擬備真實而中肯的綜合財務報表，並對其認為為使綜合財務報表的擬備不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述所需的內部控制負責。

在擬備綜合財務報表時，董事負責評估 貴集團持續經營的能力，並在適用情況下披露與持續經營有關的事項，以及使用持續經營為會計基礎，除非董事有意將 貴集團清盤或停止經營，或別無其他實際的替代方案。



# Independent Auditor's Report (Continued)

## 獨立核數師報告(續)

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. We report our opinion solely to you, as a body, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements is located at the HKICPA's website at:

<http://www.hkicpa.org.hk/en/standards-and-regulations/standards/auditing-assurance/auditre/>

This description forms part of our auditor's report.

**ZHONGHUI ANDA CPA Limited**  
*Certified Public Accountants*  
Yeung Hong Chun  
Audit Engagement Director  
Practising Certificate Number P07374

Hong Kong, 23 August 2022

### 核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任

我們的目標，是對綜合財務報表整體是否不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述取得合理保證，並出具包括我們意見的核數師報告，我們僅向閣下（作為整體）報告我們的意見，除此之外本報告別無其他目的。我們不會就本報告的內容向任何其他人士負上或承擔任何責任。合理保證是高水平的保證，但不能保證按照《香港審計準則》進行的審計，在某一重大錯誤陳述存在時總能發現。錯誤陳述可以由欺詐或錯誤引起，如果合理預期它們單獨或滙總起來可能影響綜合財務報表使用者依賴綜合財務報表所作出的經濟決定，則有關的錯誤陳述可被視作重大。

我們就審核綜合財務報表所承擔之責任的進一步描述載於香港會計師公會網站：

<http://www.hkicpa.org.hk/en/standards-and-regulations/standards/auditing-assurance/auditre/>

該描述構成我們的核數師報告之一部分。

**中匯安達會計師事務所有限公司**  
執業會計師  
楊匡俊  
審計項目董事  
執業牌照編號P07374

香港，二零二二年八月二十三日

# Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

## 綜合損益及其他全面收益表

For the year ended 31 May 2022 截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度

		Notes 附註	2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>收益</b>	7	<b>20,347,460</b>	12,349,103
Cost of services	服務成本		<b>(31,835,111)</b>	(34,849,638)
<b>Gross loss</b>	<b>毛損</b>		<b>(11,487,651)</b>	(22,500,535)
Interest revenue	利息收益		<b>496</b>	2,022
Other income	其他收入	8	<b>2,957,579</b>	1,735,315
Other (losses)/gains, net	其他(虧損)/收益淨額	9	<b>(247,076)</b>	494,130
Administrative expenses	行政開支		<b>(14,392,010)</b>	(13,579,587)
Net impairment losses on trade receivables	貿易應收款項減值虧損淨額		<b>(1,164,018)</b>	(5,628,879)
<b>Loss from operation</b>	<b>經營虧損</b>		<b>(24,332,680)</b>	(39,477,534)
Finance costs	財務成本	10	<b>(644,225)</b>	(540,771)
<b>Loss before tax</b>	<b>所得稅前虧損</b>		<b>(24,976,905)</b>	(40,018,305)
Income tax credit	所得稅抵免	11	<b>567,617</b>	4,939,903
<b>Loss for the year</b>	<b>年度虧損</b>	12	<b>(24,409,288)</b>	(35,078,402)
<b>Other comprehensive income after tax:</b> <i>Item that may be reclassified to profit or loss:</i>	<b>所得稅後其他全面收益：</b> <i>其後可能重新分類至損益的項目：</i>			
Exchange differences on translating foreign operations	換算海外業務的匯兌差額		<b>16,143</b>	110,280
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b>	<b>年度其他全面收益 (扣除稅項)</b>		<b>16,143</b>	110,280
<b>Total comprehensive loss for the year</b>	<b>年度全面虧損總額</b>		<b>(24,393,145)</b>	(34,968,122)
<b>Loss for the year attributable to:</b>	<b>以下人士應佔年度虧損：</b>			
— Owners of the Company	— 本公司擁有人		<b>(24,243,425)</b>	(35,011,096)
— Non-controlling interests	— 非控股權益		<b>(165,863)</b>	(67,306)
			<b>(24,409,288)</b>	(35,078,402)



# Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income (Continued)

## 綜合損益及其他全面收益表(續)

For the year ended 31 May 2022 截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度

		Notes 附註	2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
<b>Total comprehensive loss for the year attributable to:</b>	<b>以下人士應佔年度全面虧損總額：</b>			
— Owners of the Company	— 本公司擁有人		<b>(24,227,464)</b>	(34,905,044)
— Non-controlling interests	— 非控股權益	16	<b>(165,681)</b>	(63,078)
			<b>(24,393,145)</b>	(34,968,122)
<b>Loss per share</b>	<b>每股虧損</b>	15		
Basic and diluted (HK cents)	基本及攤薄(港仙)		<b>(3.03)</b>	(4.38)

# Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

## 綜合財務狀況表

As at 31 May 2022 於二零二二年五月三十一日

		Notes 附註	2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
<b>Non-current assets</b>	<b>非流動資產</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	17	68,229,458	74,562,201
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產	18	4,499,988	5,095,179
Prepayments and deposits	預付款項及按金	19	2,294,846	6,613,378
Deferred tax asset	遞延稅項資產	26	140,016	—
			<b>75,164,308</b>	86,270,758
<b>Current assets</b>	<b>流動資產</b>			
Trade receivables	貿易應收款項	19	4,176,190	4,706,312
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	預付款項、按金及其他應收款項	19	7,286,243	8,903,044
Amount due from the immediate holding company	應收直接控股公司款項	20	—	50,000
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	21	830,303	1,166,683
			<b>12,292,736</b>	14,826,039
<b>Current liabilities</b>	<b>流動負債</b>			
Other payables and accrued liabilities	其他應付款項及應計負債	22	19,293,959	13,792,475
Amount due to a related party	應付關聯方款項	24	4,331,226	—
Bank borrowings and overdraft	銀行借款及透支	25	11,513,753	9,508,427
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	27	2,967,170	2,343,377
Taxation payable	應付稅項		628,764	1,268,864
			<b>38,734,872</b>	26,913,143
<b>Net current liabilities</b>	<b>流動負債淨額</b>		<b>(26,442,136)</b>	(12,087,104)
<b>Total assets less current liabilities</b>	<b>總資產減流動負債</b>		<b>48,722,172</b>	74,183,654



# Consolidated Statement of Financial Position (Continued)

## 綜合財務狀況表(續)

As at 31 May 2022 於二零二二年五月三十一日

		Notes 附註	2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>	<b>非流動負債</b>			
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延稅項負債	26	—	427,601
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	27	1,838,803	3,063,539
Contract liabilities	合約負債	23	944,000	360,000
			<b>2,782,803</b>	3,851,140
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>資產淨值</b>		<b>45,939,369</b>	70,332,514
<b>Capital and reserves</b>	<b>股本及儲備</b>			
Share capital	股本	28	8,000,000	8,000,000
Reserves	儲備	29	38,462,120	62,689,584
Equity attributable to owners of the Company	本公司擁有人應佔權益		<b>46,462,120</b>	70,689,584
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	16	(522,751)	(357,070)
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>權益總額</b>		<b>45,939,369</b>	70,332,514

The consolidated financial statements on pages 88 to 159 were approved and authorised for issue by Board of Directors on 23 August 2022 and are signed on behalf of by:

第88至159頁之綜合財務報表於二零二二年八月二十三日獲董事會批准及授權刊發：

**Ma Lie**  
馬烈  
Director  
董事

**Yeung Ho Ting Dennis**  
楊浩廷  
Director  
董事

# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

## 綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31 May 2022 截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度

		Attributable to owners of the Company 本公司擁有人應佔								Total equity 權益總額 HK\$ 港元
		Share capital 股本 HK\$ 港元	Share premium 股份溢價 HK\$ 港元	Capital reserve 資本儲備 HK\$ 港元	Exchange reserve 匯兌儲備 HK\$ 港元	Statutory reserve 法定儲備 HK\$ 港元	Retained earnings/ (accumulated losses) 保留盈利/ (累計虧損) HK\$ 港元	Total	Non-controlling interests 非控股權益 HK\$ 港元	
At 1 June 2020	於二零二零年 六月一日	8,000,000	56,496,624	773,744	198,814	332,296	39,793,150	105,594,628	(293,992)	105,300,636
Total comprehensive income/ (loss) for the year	年度全面收入/(虧損) 總額	—	—	—	106,052	—	(35,011,096)	(34,905,044)	(63,078)	(34,968,122)
At 31 May 2021	於二零二一年 五月三十一日	8,000,000	56,496,624	773,744	304,866	332,296	4,782,054	70,689,584	(357,070)	70,332,514
At 1 June 2021	於二零二一年 六月一日	8,000,000	56,496,624	773,744	304,866	332,296	4,782,054	70,689,584	(357,070)	70,332,514
Total comprehensive income/ (loss) for the year	年度全面收入/(虧損) 總額	—	—	—	15,961	—	(24,243,425)	(24,227,464)	(165,681)	(24,393,145)
At 31 May 2022	於二零二二年 五月三十一日	8,000,000	56,496,624	773,744	320,827	332,296	(19,461,371)	46,462,120	(522,751)	45,939,369



# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

## 綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31 May 2022 截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>	<b>經營活動所得現金流量</b>		
Loss before tax	除稅前虧損	(24,976,905)	(40,018,305)
Adjustment for:	就下列各項作出調整：		
Interest revenue	利息收益	(496)	(2,022)
Finance costs	財務成本	644,225	540,771
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備折舊	19,271,456	19,540,771
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊	2,975,839	3,391,017
Provision for impairment of trade receivables	貿易應收款項減值撥備	1,164,018	5,628,879
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備的收益	—	(157,318)
Operating loss before working capital changes	營運資金變動前經營虧損	(921,863)	(11,076,207)
Change in trade receivables	貿易應收款項變動	(633,895)	2,315,370
Change in prepayments, deposits and other receivables	預付款項、按金及其他應收款項變動	1,591,472	(1,871,069)
Change in contract liabilities	合約負債變動	584,000	360,000
Change in other payables and accrued liabilities	其他應付款項及應計負債變動	5,501,484	3,194,248
Cash generated from/(used in) operations	經營所得／(所用)現金	6,121,198	(7,077,658)
Hong Kong profits tax paid	已付香港利得稅	(640,100)	(896,001)
<b>Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities</b>	<b>經營活動所得／(所用)現金淨額</b>	<b>5,481,098</b>	<b>(7,973,659)</b>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>	<b>投資活動所得現金流量</b>		
Interest received	已收利息	496	2,022
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備的所得款項	—	530,001
Payment for acquisition of property, plant and equipment	收購物業、廠房及設備付款	(8,675,175)	(929,164)
Payment from/(advance to) the immediate holding company	來自直接控股公司款項／(向直接控股公司墊款)	50,000	(50,000)
<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>	<b>投資活動所用現金淨額</b>	<b>(8,624,679)</b>	<b>(447,141)</b>

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (Continued)

## 綜合現金流量表(續)

For the year ended 31 May 2022 截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>	<b>融資活動所得現金流量</b>		
Proceed of bank borrowings and overdraft	銀行借款及透支所得款項	7,330,217	9,508,427
Repayment of bank borrowings	償還銀行借款	(5,324,891)	(3,592,488)
Change in amount due to a related party	應付關聯方款項變動	4,331,226	—
Payments of principal element of lease liabilities	償還租賃負債本金部分	(2,973,684)	(3,235,921)
Payments of interest element of lease liabilities	償還租賃負債利息部分	(278,517)	(286,212)
Bank loan interest paid	已付銀行貸款利息	(365,708)	(254,559)
Decrease in pledged bank deposits	已抵押銀行存款減少	—	3,000,001
<b>Net cash generated from financing activities</b>	<b>融資活動所得現金淨額</b>	<b>2,718,643</b>	<b>5,139,248</b>
<b>Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>現金及現金等價物減少淨額</b>	<b>(424,938)</b>	<b>(3,281,552)</b>
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes	外匯匯率變動的影響	88,558	(99,396)
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year</b>	<b>年初現金及現金等價物</b>	<b>1,166,683</b>	<b>4,547,631</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year</b>	<b>年末現金及現金等價物</b>	<b>830,303</b>	<b>1,166,683</b>
<b>Analysis of cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>現金及現金等價物之分析</b>		
Bank and cash balances	銀行及現金結餘	830,303	1,166,683



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 1. General information

In Technical Productions Holdings Limited (the “Company”) was incorporated in the Cayman Islands on 4 November 2016 as an exempted company with limited liability under the Companies Law (as revised) of the Cayman Islands, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time. The address of its registered office is Windward 3, Regatta Office Park, P.O. Box 1350, Grand Cayman, KY1-1008 Cayman Islands. The principal place of business of the Company is located at Unit D2, 5/F, Hoi Bun Industrial Building, 6 Wing Yip Street, Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The Company is an investment holding company. The Company and its subsidiaries (together the “Group”) are principally engaged in the provision of visual display solution services for concerts and events primarily in Hong Kong, Macau, the People’s Republic of China (the “PRC”) and Taiwan (the “Business”). The Company’s shares were listed on GEM of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”) (the “Listing”) on 14 June 2017.

### 2. Going concern basis

The Group incurred a net loss of HK\$24,409,288 and had net current liabilities of HK\$26,442,136 and maintained cash and cash equivalents of HK\$830,303 for the year ended 31 May 2022.

During the year, the Group’s business operations have been adversely affected by the outbreak of Coronavirus Disease (“COVID-19”) in Hong Kong. The outbreak of COVID-19 has resulted in significant decrease in commercial activities under the lockdown and a series of precautionary and control measures imposed in various cities where the Group operates, such as ban on social gathering of more than a limited headcount, execution of pandemic prevention requirements and restrictions and controls over inbound and outbound travelling. These have led to postponement and cancellation of pop concerts and live events during the year.

The above conditions indicate the existence of material uncertainties which may cast a significant doubt about the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern.

### 1 一般資料

In Technical Productions Holdings Limited (「本公司」) 於二零一六年十一月四日根據開曼群島公司法(經修訂)(經不時修訂、補充或以其他方式修改)在開曼群島註冊成立為獲豁免有限公司。其註冊辦事處地址為Windward 3, Regatta Office Park, P.O. Box 1350, Grand Cayman, KY1-1008 Cayman Islands。本公司主要營業地點位於香港九龍觀塘榮業街6號海濱工業大廈5樓D2室。

本公司為一間投資控股公司。本公司及其附屬公司(統稱「本集團」)主要從事為香港、澳門、中華人民共和國(「中國」)及台灣的演唱會及活動提供視象顯示解決方案服務(「業務」)。本公司股份於二零一七年六月十四日於香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)GEM上市(「上市」)。

### 2. 持續經營基準

截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本集團產生虧損淨額24,409,288港元及流動負債淨額為26,442,136港元，並維持現金及現金等價物830,303港元。

於本年度，本集團的業務營運繼續受香港爆發新型冠狀病毒(「COVID-19」)疫情的不利影響。COVID-19爆發導致封鎖期間的商業活動大幅減少，本集團經營所在的多個城市採取一系列防控措施，如禁止超過一定人數的社交聚會、執行疫情預防要求以及對出入境旅行的限制及控制，導致年內流行音樂會及現場活動須推遲及取消。

上述情況顯示有重大不確定性，可能導致本集團之持續經營能力構成重大疑慮。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 2. Going concern basis (Continued)

In view of these circumstances, the directors of the Company have given careful consideration to the Group's financial position and performance, the liquidity requirements and its available sources of financing to assess whether the Group will have sufficient resources to fulfill its financial obligations. The Group has taken plans and implemented measures to alleviate the liquidity pressure which include, but not limited to, the following:

- (i) With the substantial decrease in the number of COVID-19 infected cases in Hong Kong since April 2022 due to the good results of the control measures imposed, there were signs that the COVID-19 situation has been easing in Hong Kong. The economic activities resumed gradually and pop concerts and live events are permitted to be held since May 2022. The directors of the Company have been closely monitoring the development of the latest situation and have continuous discussion with the customers about their plans to resume the pop concerts and live events. The directors of the Company anticipate that the Group's business will resume gradually provide that COVID-19 situation is under control and distancing measure is easing.
- (ii) As at 31 May 2022, the Group had outstanding gross trade receivables of HK\$13,790,437, among which HK\$5,733,145 aged over 365 days. The Group has implemented measures to accelerate the collection by issuing reminders and letters of demand to its debtors, negotiating with the debtors on their respective repayment schedules and, where possible, entering into repayment agreements with them. The Group successfully collected settlement of trade receivables of HK\$3,400,000 subsequent to 31 May 2022.
- (iii) In 2022, the Group obtained a new banking facility of HK\$3,000,000 from a commercial bank in Hong Kong which was secured by corporate guarantee of the Company, the pledge of a property and the personal guarantee of a director of the Company.

#### 2. 持續經營基準(續)

鑒於該等情況，本公司董事已審慎考慮本集團的財務狀況及表現，流動資金要求及其可用的融資來源，以評估本集團是否有足夠的資源履行其財務責任。本集團已採取計劃並採取措施減輕流動資金壓力，包括但不限於以下各項：

- (i) 隨著控制措施取得良好成效，自二零二二年四月以來香港的COVID-19感染病例數目已大幅減少，顯示香港的COVID-19疫情已有所緩和。經濟活動已逐步恢復，而流行音樂演唱會及現場活動獲准自二零二二年五月起舉行。本公司董事一直密切關注最新情況發展，並持續與客戶討論其恢復流行音樂演唱會及現場活動的計劃。本公司董事預期，本集團的業務將逐步恢復，惟前提是COVID-19疫情得到控制且社交距離措施會繼續放寬。
- (ii) 於二零二二年五月三十一日，本集團的未償還貿易應收款項總額為13,790,437港元，其中5,733,145港元的賬齡超過365日。本集團已採取措施加快收款速度，包括向債務人發出催款通知書及償債函，與債務人就彼等各自的還款時間表進行協商，並在可能情況下與彼等訂立還款協議。本集團於二零二二年五月三十一日後成功收回貿易應收款項3,400,000港元。
- (iii) 於二零二二年，本集團自香港一間商業銀行取得新銀行融資3,000,000港元，由本公司的公司擔保、物業質押及本公司一名董事的個人擔保作抵押。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 2. Going concern basis (Continued)

- (iv) When necessary, the Group will continue to adopt a series of measures to control the cash outflow by encouraging employees to take no-pay leave, negotiating with suppliers and creditors to extend the payment due dates, controlling capital expenditures, obtaining rent concessions from the landlords and tightening expenditures.
- (v) The controlling shareholder has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Group to meet its liabilities as they fall due.

The directors of the Company have reviewed the Group's cash flow projections which cover a period of not less than twelve months from 31 May 2022. The directors are of the opinion that, having taken into account the anticipated operating cash flows of the Group as well as the possible changes in its operating performance and the availability of existing and new bank facilities, the Group will have sufficient financial resources to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due in the coming twelve months from 31 May 2022. Accordingly, the directors consider that the Group will be able to continue as a going concern and thus have prepared the consolidated financial statements on a going concern basis.

Notwithstanding the above, material uncertainty exists as to whether the Group is able to achieve its plans and measures as described above, which incorporate assumptions about future events and conditions that are subject to inherent uncertainties. Whether the Group will be able to continue as a going concern depends upon the Group's ability to generate adequate operating cash inflows through:

- (i) gradual resumption of business with further easing of controls measures related to COVID-19 and as anticipated by management to generate sufficient operating cash inflows;
- (ii) successful collection of overdue trade receivables in the expected timeframe;
- (iii) successful in draw down of the banking facilities as and when needed;

#### 2. 持續經營基準(續)

- (iv) 如有需要，本集團將繼續採取一系列措施控制現金流出，包括鼓勵僱員放無薪假、與供應商及債權人磋商延長付款到期日、控制資本開支、從業主獲得租金寬免以及緊縮開支。
- (v) 控股股東已同意為本集團提供充足資金以償還到期債務。

本公司董事已審閱本集團自二零二二年五月三十一日起不少於十二個月期間的現金流量預測。董事認為，經計及本集團的預期經營現金流量以及其經營業績的可能變動，以及可用的現金及新銀行融資後，本集團將有足夠的財務資源償還其於二零二二年五月三十一日起未來十二個月到期的債務。因此，董事認為，本集團將能夠持續經營，從而能夠以持續經營基準編製綜合財務報表。

儘管上文所述，本集團是否能夠實現上述計劃及措施存在重大不確定性，其中包括對受固有不确定性規限的未來事件及狀況的假設。本集團能否持續經營取決於本集團能否通過以下方式產生足夠的經營現金流入：

- (i) 如管理層預期COVID-19相關控制措施進一步放寬，業務逐步恢復以產生足夠的經營現金流入；
- (ii) 於預期時間表內成功收取逾期貿易應收款項；
- (iii) 在需要時成功提取銀行融資；

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 2. Going concern basis (Continued)

- (iv) successful implementation of various cost saving measures and control of capital expenditures when necessary; and
- (v) the validity of which depends upon the financial support of the controlling shareholder at a level sufficient to finance the working capital requirements of the Group.

Should the Group be unable to achieve the above plans and measures such that it would not be operate as a going concern, adjustments would have to be made to reduce the carrying values of the Group's assets to their recoverable amounts, to provide for financial liabilities which might arise, and to reclassify non-current assets and non-current liabilities as current assets and current liabilities, respectively. The effect of these adjustments has not been reflected in the consolidated financial statements.

#### 3. Adoption of new and revised Hong Kong financial reporting standards

In the current year, the Group has adopted all the new and revised Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the "HKICPA") that are relevant to its operations and effective for its accounting year beginning on 1 June 2021. HKFRSs comprise Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRS"); Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKAS"); and Interpretations. The adoption of these new and revised HKFRSs did not result in significant changes to the Group's accounting policies, presentation of the Group's consolidated financial statements and amounts reported for the current year and prior years.

The Group has not applied the new and revised HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective. The Group has already commenced an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a material impact on its results of operations and financial position.

#### 2. 持續經營基準(續)

- (iv) 在需要時成功實施多項節省成本措施並控制資本支出；及
- (v) 其有效性取決於控股股東的財務支持，其金額足以滿足本集團的營運資金需求。

倘本集團無法實現上述計劃及措施，其將無法持續經營業務，須作出調整以將本集團資產賬面值撇減至其可收回金額，就可能產生的金融負債計提撥備，以及將非流動資產及非流動負債分別重新分類為流動資產及流動負債。此等調整的影響尚未於綜合財務報表中反映。

#### 3. 採納新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則

本年度，本集團已採納下文所述香港會計師公會（「香港會計師公會」）所頒佈的所有與其業務相關的新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則（「香港財務報告準則」），該等準則於二零二一年六月一日開始的會計年度生效。香港財務報告準則包括香港財務報告準則（「香港財務報告準則」）、香港會計準則（「香港會計準則」）及詮釋。採納此等新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則並無導致本集團會計政策、本集團綜合財務報表之呈列及本年度及過往年度呈報金額出現重大變動。

本集團並無應用已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則。本集團已開始就該等新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則的影響作出評估，但尚未能確定該等新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則會否對其經營業績及財務狀況構成任何重大影響。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 4. Significant accounting policies

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with HKFRSs, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the applicable disclosures required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on GEM of the Stock Exchange and by the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, which are carried at their fair values.

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires the use of certain key assumptions and estimates. It also requires the directors to exercise their judgements in the process of applying the accounting policies. The areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to these consolidated financial statements are disclosed in note 5 to these consolidated financial statements.

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below.

#### Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries made up to 31 May. Subsidiaries are entities over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The Group has power over an entity when the Group has existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities, i.e. activities that significantly affect the entity's returns.

When assessing control, the Group considers its potential voting rights as well as potential voting rights held by other parties, to determine whether it has control. A potential voting right is considered only if the holder has the practical ability to exercise that right.

### 4. 主要會計政策

該等綜合財務報表已根據香港財務報告準則、香港公認的會計原則以及聯交所GEM上市規則及香港公司條例的適用披露規定編製而成。

該等綜合財務報表乃按歷史成本常規編製，並根據按公平值計量的按公平值計入損益的金融資產進行修改。

遵照香港財務報告準則編製綜合財務報表須採用若干主要假設及估計，亦要求董事在採納會計政策過程中作出判斷。對該等綜合財務報表有重大影響的假設及估計的範疇，已於綜合財務報表附註5中披露。

編製該等綜合財務報表所應用的主要會計政策載列如下。

#### 綜合賬目

綜合財務報表包括本公司及其附屬公司截至五月三十一日止的財務報表。附屬公司指本集團控制的實體。倘本集團因參與實體而面對回報有所不同的風險或有權享有回報，並且有能力透過其權力影響實體的該等回報，則本集團控制該實體。本集團現時有能力指導相關活動（如對實體回報產生重大影響的活動）時，即本集團有權控制該實體。

在確定控制權時，本集團會考慮其潛在的投票權及其他人士持有的潛在的投票權以決定其是否有控制權。只有在持有人有實踐能力以行使該權利時才會考慮此潛在的投票權。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 4. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

##### Consolidation (Continued)

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are de-consolidated from the date the control ceases.

The gain or loss on the disposal of a subsidiary that results in a loss of control represents the difference between (i) the fair value of the consideration of the sale plus the fair value of any investment retained in that subsidiary and (ii) the Company's share of the net assets of that subsidiary plus any remaining goodwill relating to that subsidiary and any related accumulated foreign currency translation reserve.

Intragroup transactions, balances and unrealised profits are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Non-controlling interests represent the equity in subsidiaries not attributable, directly or indirectly, to the Company. Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position and consolidated statement of changes in equity within equity. Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as an allocation of profit or loss and total comprehensive income for the year between the non-controlling shareholders and owners of the Company.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling shareholders even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

#### 4. 主要會計政策(續)

##### 綜合賬目(續)

附屬公司自其控制權轉移予本集團當日起綜合入賬，並於控制權終止當日取消綜合入賬。

導致失去控制權之出售附屬公司之損益指(i)銷售代價之公平值加在該附屬公司保留之任何投資之公平值；與(ii)本公司應佔該附屬公司之資產淨值加與該附屬公司有關之任何保留商譽和任何相關累計外幣換算儲備之間之差額。

集團內公司間的交易、結餘及未變現溢利已對銷。未變現虧損亦會對銷，除非該交易有證據顯示所轉讓資產出現減值則作別論。附屬公司的會計政策已按需要變更，以確保與本集團所採納政策貫徹一致。

非控股股東權益為非本公司直接或間接應佔的附屬公司權益。非控股股東權益於綜合財務狀況表及綜合權益變動表之權益內呈列。非控股股東權益於綜合損益及其全面收益表內呈列為非控股股東與本公司擁有人間應佔本年度損益及全面收益總額的分配。

即使導致非控股股東權益出現虧絀結餘，其損益及其他全面收益之各個組成部分仍歸屬予本公司擁有人及非控股股東。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 4. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### Foreign currency translation

- (a) Functional and presentation currency
- Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong Dollars ("HK\$"), which is the Company's functional and presentation currency.

- (b) Transactions and balances in each entity's financial statements

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency on initial recognition using the exchange rates prevailing on the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated at the exchange rates at the end of each reporting period. Gains and losses resulting from this translation policy are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair values in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates when the fair values are determined.

When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in other comprehensive income, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income. When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in profit or loss, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

### 4. 主要會計政策(續)

#### 外幣匯兌

- (a) 功能及呈列貨幣
- 本集團各實體的財務報表所載項目，乃採用有關實體營運業務所在地的主要經濟環境的貨幣（「功能貨幣」）計量。綜合財務報表以港元（「港元」）呈列，而港元乃本公司的功能及呈列貨幣。

- (b) 各實體財務報表的交易及結餘

外幣交易於首次確認時按交易當日通行的匯率換算為功能貨幣。以外幣為單位的貨幣資產及負債，按各報告期末適用的匯率換算。此換算政策引致的收益及虧損乃於損益中確認。

按公平值計量及以外幣計值的非貨幣項目乃按釐定公平值當日的匯率換算。

當非貨幣項目的收益或虧損於其他全面收益確認時，該收益或虧損的任何匯兌部分於其他全面收益內確認。當非貨幣項目的收益或虧損於損益內確認時，該收益或虧損的任何匯兌部分於損益內確認。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 4. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### Foreign currency translation (Continued)

(c) Translation on consolidation

The results and financial position of all the Group entities that have a functional currency different from the Company's presentation currency are translated into the Company's presentation currency as follows:

- (i) Assets and liabilities for each statement of financial position presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of that statement of financial position;
- (ii) Income and expenses are translated at average exchange rates (unless this average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the exchange rates on the transaction dates); and
- (iii) All resulting exchange differences are recognised in the foreign currency translation reserve.

On consolidation, exchange differences arising from the translation of the net investment in foreign entities and of borrowings are recognised in the foreign currency translation reserve. When a foreign operation is sold, such exchange differences are recognised in consolidated profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing rate.

#### Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are recognised in profit or loss during the period in which they are incurred.

### 4. 主要會計政策(續)

#### 外幣匯兌(續)

(c) 綜合賬目的換算

所有本集團實體的業績及財務狀況的功能貨幣如有別於本公司的呈列貨幣，均按以下方式換算為本公司的呈列貨幣：

- (i) 於各財務狀況表呈列的資產及負債乃按有關財務狀況表日期的收市匯率換算；
- (ii) 收支乃按平均匯率換算(除非該平均匯率並非在有關交易當日通行匯率累積影響的合理估計內，在該情況下，收支按有關交易當日的匯率換算)；及
- (iii) 所有因此而產生的匯兌差額均於外幣匯兌儲備內確認。

於綜合賬目時，因換算於海外實體投資淨額及借款而產生的匯兌差額，均於外幣匯兌儲備內確認。當出售海外業務時，有關匯兌差額於綜合損益表中確認為出售的部分損益。

購入海外實體所產生的商譽及公平值調整，乃作為該海外實體的資產及負債處理，並按收市匯率折算。

#### 物業、廠房及設備

物業、廠房及設備按成本減累計折舊及任何減值虧損列賬。

往後成本計入資產的賬面值或確認為獨立資產(如適用)，但只在與該項目相關的未來經濟利益有綜合可能流入本集團且項目成本能可靠計量時方會按上述方式處理。所有其他維修及保養在產生的期間內在損益中確認。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 4. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is calculated at rates sufficient to write off their cost less their residual values over the estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis. The principal useful lives are as follows:

Visual display equipment 視像顯示設備	8 years or over the duration of the event, where appropriate 8年或於活動期內(如適當)
Furniture and other equipment 傢俱及其他裝備	4 years 4年
Motor vehicles 汽車	3–5 years 3至5年
Leasehold improvements 租賃裝修	Over the lease term 於租期內

The residual values, useful lives and depreciation method are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

The gain or loss on disposal of plant and equipment is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset, and is recognised in profit or loss.

#### Leases

##### The Group as lessee

Leases are recognised as right-of-use assets and corresponding lease liabilities when the leased assets are available for use by the Group. Right-of-use assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Depreciation of right-of-use assets is calculated at rates to write off their cost over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis. The principal lease terms are as follows:

— Land and buildings	1–3 years
— 土地及樓宇	1至3年

### 4. 主要會計政策(續)

#### 物業、廠房及設備(續)

物業、廠房及設備折舊乃按足以在其估計可使用年內撇銷其成本減剩餘價值的折舊率以直線法計算。主要可使用年期如下：

Visual display equipment 視像顯示設備	8 years or over the duration of the event, where appropriate 8年或於活動期內(如適當)
Furniture and other equipment 傢俱及其他裝備	4 years 4年
Motor vehicles 汽車	3–5 years 3至5年
Leasehold improvements 租賃裝修	Over the lease term 於租期內

剩餘價值、可使用年期及折舊方法於各報告期末進行檢討及調整(如適用)。

出售物業、廠房及設備的收益或虧損指出售所得款項淨額與相關資產賬面值之間的差額，並在損益內確認。

#### 租賃

##### 本集團為承租人

租賃於租賃資產可供本集團使用時確認為使用權資產及相應的租賃負債。使用權資產列賬為成本減去累計折舊及減值虧損。使用權資產折舊以直線法按資產的可使用年期及租賃期(以較短者為準)撇銷其成本計算。主要租期如下：

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 4. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### Leases (Continued)

##### The Group as lessee (Continued)

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost comprising the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liabilities, lease payments prepaid, initial direct costs and the restoration costs. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the lease payments discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease if that rate can be determined, or otherwise the Group's incremental borrowing rate. Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to profit or loss over the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the lease liability.

Payments associated with short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expenses in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease terms. Short-term leases are leases with an initial lease term of 12 months or less. Low-value assets are assets of value below US\$5,000.

##### The Group as lessor

Leases that do not substantially transfer to the lessees all the risks and rewards of ownership of assets are accounted for as operating leases. Rental income from operating leases is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

#### Recognition and derecognition of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the statement of financial position when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Financial assets are derecognised when the contractual rights to receive cash flows from the assets expire; the Group transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the assets; or the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the assets but has not retained control on the assets. On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received is recognised in profit or loss.

### 4. 主要會計政策(續)

#### 租賃(續)

##### 本集團為承租人(續)

使用權資產按成本(包括租賃負債、租賃預付款、初始直接成本及修復成本的初始計量金額)計量。租賃負債包括按租賃中隱含的利率(如可釐定)或本集團的增量借款利率貼現的租賃付款淨現值。每項租賃付款會分配為負債或財務成本。財務成本在租賃期內計入損益，以根據租賃負債之餘下結餘按固定利率計算。

與短期租賃及低價值資產相關的付款在租賃期內按直線法於損益中確認為開支。短期租賃為初始租賃期為12個月或以下的租賃。低價值資產指價值低於5,000美元的資產。

##### 本集團作為出租人

資產擁有權的絕大部分風險及回報並未轉移至承租人的租約入賬列作經營租約。經營租賃租金收入於有關租期內以直線法確認。

#### 金融工具之確認及終止確認

金融資產及金融負債於本集團成為工具合約條文的訂約方時，在財務狀況表內確認。

倘有關收取資產現金流量的合約權利屆滿；或本集團將資產所有權絕大部分風險及回報轉讓；或本集團既無轉讓亦無保留資產所有權絕大部分風險及回報，但無保留資產控制權，則金融資產將終止確認。於終止確認金融資產時，有關資產的賬面值與所收取代價之總和間的差額將於損益內確認。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 4. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### Recognition and derecognition of financial instruments (Continued)

Financial liabilities are derecognised when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid is recognised in profit or loss.

#### Financial assets

Financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis where the purchase or sale of an asset is under a contract whose terms require delivery of the asset within the timeframe established by the market concerned, and are initially recognised at fair value, plus directly attributable transaction costs except in the case of investments at fair value through profit or loss. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of investments at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Financial assets of the Group are classified under the following categories:

- Financial assets at amortised cost
- (i) Financial assets at amortised cost  
Financial assets (including trade and other receivables) are classified under this category if they satisfy both of the following conditions:
  - the assets are held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
  - the contractual terms of the assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

They are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method less loss allowance for expected credit losses.

### 4. 主要會計政策(續)

#### 金融工具之確認及終止確認(續)

金融負債於相關合約項下責任獲解除、取消或屆滿時終止確認。終止確認金融負債的賬面值與所付代價的差額，於損益內確認。

#### 金融資產

倘屬於根據資產合約條款規定須於有關市場所規定之期限內交付資產之購入或出售資產，則金融資產按交易日基準確認入賬及終止確認，並按公平值加直接應佔交易成本作初步確認，惟按公平值計入損益的投資成本則除外。收購按公平值計入損益的投資的直接應佔交易成本即時於損益確認。

本集團的金融資產分為以下幾類：

- 按攤銷成本入賬的金融資產
- (i) 按攤銷成本入賬的金融資產  
該類別項下的金融資產(包括貿易及其他應收款項)須同時符合下列條件：
  - 資產乃按目的為持有資產以收取合約現金流的業務模式持有；及
  - 資產的合約條款於特定日期產生僅為支付本金及未償還本金利息的現金流量。

有關項目其後以實際利息法按攤銷成本減預期信貸虧損的虧損撥備計量。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 4. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### Loss allowances for expected credit losses

The Group recognises loss allowances for expected credit losses ("ECL") on financial assets at amortised cost. ECL are the weighted average of credit losses with the respective risks of a default occurring as the weights.

At the end of each reporting period, the Group measures the loss allowance for a financial instrument at an amount equal to the ECL that result from all possible default events over the expected life of that financial instrument ("lifetime ECL") for trade receivables, or if the credit risk on that financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition.

If, at the end of the reporting period, the credit risk on a financial instrument (other than trade receivables) has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to the portion of lifetime ECL that represents the ECL that result from default events on that financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting period.

The amount of ECL or reversal to adjust the loss allowance at the end of the reporting period to the required amount is recognised in profit or loss as an impairment gain or loss.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents represent cash at bank and on hand, demand deposits with banks and other financial institutions, and short-term highly liquid investments which are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. Bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management are also included as a component of cash and cash equivalents.

### 4. 主要會計政策(續)

#### 預期信貸虧損的虧損撥備

本集團就按攤銷成本列賬的金融資產的預期信貸虧損(「預期信貸虧損」)確認虧損撥備。預期信貸虧損為加權平均信貸虧損，並以發生違約風險的金額作為加權數值。

於各報告期末，就貿易應收款項而言，或倘金融工具的信貨風險自初步確認以來大幅增加，則本集團按相等於該金融工具的預期其年限內之所有可能發生違約事件所引致的預期信貸虧損(「全期預期信貸虧損」)金額，計量金融工具的虧損撥備。

於各報告期末，倘金融工具(不包括貿易應收款項)的信貨風險自初步確認以來並無大幅增加，則本集團會按相等於反映該金融工具於報告期後12個月內可能發生的違約事件所引致的預期信貸虧損的部分全期預期信貸虧損的金額計量金融工具的虧損撥備。

預期信貸虧損金額或為調整報告期末虧損撥備至所需金額所作撥回金額乃於損益確認為減值收益或虧損。

#### 現金及現金等價物

就現金流量表而言，現金及現金等價物指銀行及手頭現金、銀行及其他財務機構的活期存款以及短期而流動性極高的投資，而此等投資可以隨時換算為已知金額的現金且沒有涉及重大價值轉變的風險。現金及現金等價物亦包括須按要求償還及構成本集團現金管理部分的銀行透支。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 4. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### Financial liabilities and equity instruments

Financial liabilities and equity instruments are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument under HKFRSs. An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. The accounting policies adopted for specific financial liabilities and equity instruments are set out below.

#### Borrowings

Borrowings are initially recognised at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred, and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period.

#### Other payables

Other payables are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost.

#### Equity instruments

Equity instruments issued by the Company are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

#### Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer with reference to the customary business practices and excludes amounts collected on behalf of third parties. For a contract where the period between the payment by the customer and the transfer of the promised product or service exceeds one year, the consideration is adjusted for the effect of a significant financing component.

### 4. 主要會計政策(續)

#### 金融負債及股本工具

金融負債及股本工具乃根據所訂立合約安排之實質內容及根據香港財務報告準則金融負債和股本工具的定義分類。股本工具乃證明本集團於經扣除所有負債後之資產中擁有剩餘權益的任何合約。下文為就特定金融負債及股本工具採納的會計政策。

#### 借款

借款初步按公平值扣除所產生之交易成本確認，其後使用實際利率法按攤銷成本計量。

借款乃劃分為流動負債，除非本集團有權無條件將結算負債之期限延遲至報告期間後最少12個月。

#### 其他應付款項

其他應付款項初步按公平值確認，其後則利用實際利率法按攤銷成本計量；如貼現影響並不重大，則會按成本列賬。

#### 股本工具

本公司發行之股本工具乃按已收所得款項(扣除直接發行成本)入賬。

#### 客戶合約收益

收益乃根據商業慣例按與客戶訂立的合約中訂明的代價計量，並不包括代表第三方收取的金額。客戶付款及轉移協定產品或服務的期間超過一年的合約，代價會就重大融資部分的影響調整。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 4. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

##### Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)

The Group recognises revenue when it satisfies a performance obligation by transferring control over a product or service to a customer. Depending on the terms of a contract and the laws that apply to that contract, a performance obligation can be satisfied over time or at a point in time. A performance obligation is satisfied over time if:

- the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's performance;
- the Group's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced; or
- the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

If a performance obligation is satisfied over time, revenue is recognised by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation. Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the product or service.

##### Other revenue

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method.

Rental income is recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### 4. 主要會計政策(續)

##### 客戶合約收益(續)

本集團於完成向客戶轉讓產品或服務控制權的履約責任時確認收入。履約責任可於一段時間內或一個時間點完成，視乎合約條款及有關合約適用的法例而定。倘屬以下情況，則可於一段時間內完成履約責任：

- 客戶同時收取及消耗本集團履約所提供的利益；
- 本集團履約而創造或提升客戶於資產被創造或提升時控制的資產；或
- 本集團履約並無創造供本集團用於其他用途的資產，且本集團有權就迄今為止已完成的履約部分強制付款。

倘履約責任可於一段時間內完成，收益根據圓滿完成有關履約責任的進度確認。否則，收益於客戶獲得產品或服務控制權的時間點確認。

##### 其他收益

利息收入採用實際利率方法確認。

租金收入在租賃期內按直線法確認。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 4. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### Employee benefits

(a) Employee leave entitlements

Employee entitlements to annual leave and long service leave are recognised when they accrue to employees. A provision is made for the estimated liability for annual leave and long service leave as a result of services rendered by employees up to the end of the reporting period.

Employee entitlements to sick leave and maternity leave are not recognised until the time of leave.

(b) Pension obligations

The Group operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefits scheme ("MPF Scheme") in Hong Kong under the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance, for those employees who are eligible to participate in the MPF Scheme. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries and are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group's employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

(c) Termination benefits

Termination benefits are recognised at the earlier of the dates when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the Group recognises restructuring costs and involves the payment of termination benefits.

#### Borrowing costs

All borrowing costs are recognised in the profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

### 4. 主要會計政策(續)

#### 僱員福利

(a) 僱員應享假期

僱員年假及長期服務假期之權利，在僱員應享有時確認。截至報告期間結束時止因僱員已就提供之服務而產生的年假及長期服務假期的估計負債已計提撥備。

僱員享有病假及產假之權利不作確認，直至員工正式休假為止。

(b) 退休金責任

本集團根據香港強制性公積金計劃(「強積金計劃」)條例為合資格參與強積金計劃的僱員營辦定額供款強積金計劃。供款乃按僱員基本薪金的某一百分比計算，並根據強積金計劃之規則在應付時自損益中扣除。強積金計劃的資產獨立持有，與本集團其他資金分開管理。本集團之僱主供款於向強積金計劃供款時即全數撥歸僱員所有。

(c) 離職福利

離職福利於本集團無法取消提供該等福利或本集團確認重組成本並涉及支付離職福利當日(以較早者為準)確認。

#### 借款成本

所有借款成本於產生期間在損益內確認。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 4. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

##### Government grants

A government grant is recognised when there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with the conditions attaching to it and that the grant will be received.

Government grants that become receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the Group with no future related costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they become receivable.

##### Taxation

Income tax represents the sum of the current tax and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit recognised in profit or loss because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognised on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses or unused tax credits can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

#### 4. 主要會計政策(續)

##### 政府補助

當有合理保證本集團將符合政府補助附帶之條件及將會取得補貼時，則會確認政府補助。

作為已承擔開支或虧損的補償或向本集團提供即時財務援助而可收取(並無日後相關成本)的政府補助，乃於其成為可收取的期間於損益內確認。

##### 稅項

所得稅指本期應付稅項及遞延稅項的總和。

本期應付稅項乃按本年度的應課稅溢利計算。應課稅溢利與損益內所確認溢利不同，乃由於前者不包括在其他年度應課稅或可扣稅的收入或開支，且不包括從未課稅或扣稅的項目。本集團當期稅項的負債乃按報告期間結束前已實行或大致上已實行的稅率計算。

綜合財務報表資產及負債賬面值與計算應課稅溢利所用相應稅基間的差異確認為遞延稅項。所有應課稅暫時差異一般確認為遞延稅項負債，而可能出現可用作抵扣可扣稅暫時差異、未動用稅項虧損及未動用稅務抵免的應課稅溢利時，則可確認遞延稅項資產。因商譽或業務合併以外交易中既不影響應課稅溢利亦不影響會計溢利的其他資產及負債之初步確認而引致的暫時差異，則不會確認該等資產及負債。

遞延稅項負債按投資於附屬公司產生的應課稅暫時差異確認，惟若本集團可控制暫時差異的撥回及暫時差異可能於可見將來不會撥回之情況則除外。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 4. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### Taxation (Continued)

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss, except when it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case the deferred tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

The measurement of deferred tax assets and liabilities reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the Group intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

#### Segment reporting

Operating segments and the amounts of each segment item reported in the financial statements are identified from the financial information provided regularly to the Group's most senior executive management for the purpose of allocating resources and assessing the performance of the Group's various lines of business.

Individually material operating segments are not aggregated for financial reporting purposes unless the segments have similar economic characteristics and are similar in respect of the nature of products and services, the nature of production processes, the type or class of customers, the methods used to distribute the products or provide the services, and the nature of the regulatory environment. Operating segments which are not individually material may be aggregated if they share a majority of these criteria.

### 4. 主要會計政策(續)

#### 稅項(續)

遞延稅項資產的賬面值會於各報告期間結束時作檢討，並在不再可能有足夠應課稅溢利收回全部或部分資產時作調減。

遞延稅項乃以於報告期間結束前已制定或大致上已制定的稅率為基準，按預期於負債清償或資產變現期間內的適用稅率計算。遞延稅項會於損益內確認，惟倘與其他全面收益有關的項目或直接於權益中確認，則該遞延稅項亦會於其他全面收益內確認或直接於權益確認。

遞延稅項資產及負債的計量反映本集團預期於報告期末可收回或償還其資產及負債賬面值的方式所產生的稅務結果。

遞延稅項資產與負債僅可在即期稅項資產與負債有合法權利互相抵銷及遞延所得稅涉及同一稅務機關及本集團擬以淨額結算即期稅項資產及債務的情況下，方可互相抵銷。

#### 分部報告

財務報表的經營分部及各分部項目的呈報金額乃自定期提供予本集團主要管理層人員以分配資源及以及評估本集團各業務的表現。

就財務報告目的而言，個別重要經營分部不會綜合呈報，除非此等分部具有類似經濟特徵，以及在產品及服務性質、生產程序性質、客戶類型或類別、分銷產品或提供服務所採用的方式及監管環境性質方面類似。倘個別非屬重大的經營分部共同擁有上述大部份特徵。則可綜合計算。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 4. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### Related parties

A related party is a person or entity that is related to the Group.

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Group if that person:
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company.
- (b) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) The entity and the Company are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
  - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
  - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
  - (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
  - (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group. If the Group is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the Group.
  - (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).

### 4. 主要會計政策(續)

#### 關連人士

關連人士為與本集團有關連的個人或實體。

- (a) 倘屬以下人士，即該人士或該人士之近親與本集團有關連：
  - (i) 控制或共同控制本集團；
  - (ii) 對本集團有重大影響；或
  - (iii) 為本公司或本公司母公司的主要管理層成員。
- (b) 倘符合下列任何條件，即實體與本集團有關連：
  - (i) 該實體與本公司屬同一集團的成員公司（即各母公司、附屬公司及同系附屬公司彼此間有關連）。
  - (ii) 一間實體為另一實體的聯營公司或合營企業（或另一實體為成員公司的集團旗下成員公司之聯營公司或合營企業）。
  - (iii) 兩間實體均為同一第三方的合營企業。
  - (iv) 一間實體為第三方實體的合營企業，而另一實體為該第三方實體的聯營公司。
  - (v) 實體為本集團或與本集團有關連之實體就僱員利益設立的離職福利計劃。倘本集團本身便是該計劃，提供資助的僱主亦與本集團有關連。
  - (vi) 實體受(a)所識別人士控制或受共同控制。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 4. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### Related parties (Continued)

(b) (Continued):

- (vii) A person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).
- (viii) The entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to a parent of the Company.

#### Impairment of assets

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its tangible assets except deferred tax asset, investments and receivables to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of any impairment loss. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit to which the asset belongs.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

If the recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation decrease.

### 4. 主要會計政策(續)

#### 關連人士(續)

(b) (續):

- (vii) 於(a)(i)所識別人士對實體有重大影響力或屬該實體(或該實體的母公司)主要管理層成員。
- (viii) 實體或屬實體其中一部分的集團旗下任何成員公司為向本公司或本公司母公司提供主要管理人員服務。

#### 資產減值

本集團於各報告期間結束時檢討其有形資產(不包括遞延稅項資產、投資以及應收款項)之賬面值,以確定該等資產有否出現任何減值虧損跡象。倘出現上述跡象,即估計該等資產之可收回金額,藉以確認減值虧損金額。倘不能估計個別資產的可收回金額,本集團則估計資產所屬的現金產生單位的可收回金額。

可收回金額乃根據公平值減出售成本與使用價值的較高者而計算。在釐定使用價值時,估計未來現金流量以反映當前市場評估金錢時間價值及資產具體風險的除稅前貼現率貼現至現值計算。

倘估計資產(或現金產生單位)的可收回金額低於賬面值,則將該項資產(或現金產生單位)的賬面值減至其可收回金額。減值虧損即時於損益確認,除非倘有關資產按重估值入賬,則減值虧損將視作重估減少。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 4. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

##### Impairment of assets (Continued)

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of amortisation or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset or cash-generating unit in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase.

##### Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised for liabilities of uncertain timing or amount when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation arising as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made. Where the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at the present value of the expenditures expected to settle the obligation.

Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow is remote. Possible obligations, whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future events are also disclosed as contingent liabilities unless the probability of outflow is remote.

##### Events after the reporting period

Events after the reporting period that provide additional information about the Group's position at the end of the reporting period or those that indicate the going concern assumption is not appropriate are adjusting events and are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Events after the reporting period that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements when material.

#### 4. 主要會計政策(續)

##### 資產減值(續)

倘於其後撥回減值虧損，則該項資產（或現金產生單位）的賬面值會增加至經修訂的估計可收回金額，但隨之增加後的賬面值不得超逾該項資產或現金產生單位假設於過往年度並無確認減值虧損所計算的賬面值（減攤銷或折舊）。減值虧損撥回即時於損益確認，除非有關資產按重估價值入賬，則減值虧損撥回將視作重估增加。

##### 撥備及或然負債

當本集團因已發生的事件須承擔現有法定或推定責任，而履行責任有可能導致經濟利益流出，並可準確估計責任金額的情況下，須對該等時間或金額不確定之負債確認撥備。倘貨幣的時間價值重大，則撥備之金額乃按預期用於解除該責任之支出之現值列賬。

倘需要流出經濟利益的機會不大，或責任金額無法可靠估計，則責任乃披露為或然負債，除非經濟利益流出之可能性極低則另作別論。可能出現之責任，即是否存在將取決於日後是否會發生一宗或多宗事件，除非經濟利益流出之可能性極低，否則該等責任亦披露為或然負債。

##### 報告期後事項

於報告期後事項可提供有關本集團於報告期結束時之狀況的額外資料或顯示持續經營假設並不適宜的報告期後事項乃調整事項，於綜合財務報表中反映。非屬調整事項的報告期後事項如為重要者，在綜合財務報表附註中披露。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 5. Key estimates

##### Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are discussed below.

- (a) **Useful lives of property, plant and equipment**  
Management determines the estimated useful lives, and related depreciation charge for its property, plant and equipment. The estimates are based on the historical experience of the actual useful lives of property, plant and equipment of similar nature and functions, the durability, the expected repairs and maintenance and the future demand of equipment. Management will increase the depreciation charge where useful lives are less than previously estimated useful lives. It will write off or write-down technically obsolete or non-strategic assets that have been abandoned or sold. Actual economic lives may differ from estimated useful lives. Periodic review could result in a change in depreciable lives and therefore affect the depreciation charge in future periods.
- (b) **Impairment of property, plant and equipment**  
Property, plant and equipment are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the assets exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is determined with reference to the present value of estimated future cash flows. Where the future cash flows are less than expected or there are unfavourable events and change in facts and circumstance which result in revision of future estimate cash flows, a material impairment loss may arise.

#### 5. 主要估計

##### 估計不確定因素之主要來源

有關未來之主要假設及於報告期末估計不確定因素之其他主要來源(具有可導致下一個財政年度之資產與負債賬面值出現大幅調整之重大風險)載於下文。

- (a) **物業、廠房及設備的可使用年期**  
管理層釐定其物業、廠房及設備的估計可使用年期及相關折舊費用。估計乃基於有關類似性質及功能的物業、廠房及設備的實際可使用年期、耐用性、預期維修及維護費用及設備未來需求的過往經驗而作出。管理層將於可使用年期較過往估計的可使用年期短時增加折舊費用。其將撇銷或撇減已報廢或出售的技術陳舊或非策略性資產。實際經濟年期可能與估計可使用年期不同。定期審閱會使折舊年期出現變動，並因此影響未來期間的折舊費用。
- (b) **物業、廠房及設備的減值**  
當發生事件或情況變動表示資產賬面值超過其可收回淨額時，會檢視物業、廠房及設備是否減值。可收回金額參考估計未來現金流量現值釐定。倘未來現金流量少於預期或出現不利事件及事實和情況變動導致對未來估計現金流量作出修改，則可能出現重大減值虧損。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 5. Key estimates (Continued)

#### Key sources of estimation uncertainty (Continued)

- (c) **Impairment loss for bad and doubtful debts**  
The Group makes impairment loss for bad and doubtful debts based on assessments of the recoverability of the trade and other receivables and contract assets, including the current creditworthiness and the past collection history of each debtor. Impairments arise where events or changes in circumstances indicate that the balances may not be collectible. The identification of bad and doubtful debts requires the use of judgement and estimates. Where the actual result is different from the original estimate, such difference will impact the carrying value of the trade and other receivables and loan receivables and doubtful debt expenses in the year in which such estimate has been changed. If the financial conditions of the debtors were to deteriorate, resulting in an impairment of their ability to make payments, additional allowances may be required.
- (d) **Income taxes**  
The Group is subject to income taxes in several jurisdictions. Significant estimates are required in determining the provision for income taxes. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made.

### 6. Financial risk management

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: foreign currency risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and interest rate risk. The Group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Group's financial performance.

#### (a) Foreign currency risk

The Group operates mainly in Hong Kong and is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from various currency exposures, primarily with respect to United States dollars ("US\$"), Macau Patacas ("MOP") and Renminbi ("RMB"). Foreign exchange risk arises when future commercial transactions, recognised assets and liabilities are denominated in a currency that is not the Group entities' functional currency.

### 5. 主要估計(續)

#### 估計不確定因素之主要來源(續)

- (c) **呆壞賬減值虧損**  
本集團根據對貿易及其他應收款項以及合約資產的可收回性(包括每名債務人現時信譽及過往收款歷史)的評估,就呆壞賬作出減值虧損。當有事件或情況表明結餘可能無法收回時,即產生減值。確定呆壞賬需要使用判斷及估計。倘實際結果不同於原估計,差額將影響估計改變年度的貿易及其他應收款項及應收貸款之賬面值及呆賬開支。倘債務人的財務狀況日趨惡劣,以致無力償債,或須作額外撥備。
- (d) **所得稅**  
本集團於多個司法權區須繳納所得稅。在釐定所得稅撥備時,須要作出重大估計。在日常業務過程中有多項交易及計算方式,均會導致未能確定最終所定稅項。倘若該等事情最終所得的稅項與最初錄得的款額有所差異,有關差額將影響有關判斷期間的所得稅及遞延稅項撥備。

### 6. 金融風險管理

本集團業務面對各項金融風險:外匯風險、信貸風險、流動資金風險及利率風險。本集團之整體風險管理計劃針對金融市場的不穩定性,著眼於盡量減低對本集團財務表現造成之潛在不利影響。

#### (a) 外匯風險

本集團主要在香港營運,並面對多種貨幣所產生的外匯風險,主要與美元(「美元」)、澳門幣(「澳門幣」)及人民幣(「人民幣」)有關。外匯風險於未來商業交易、已確認資產及負債的計值貨幣並非集團實體功能貨幣時產生。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 6. Financial risk management (Continued)

#### (a) Foreign currency risk (Continued)

In the opinion of the directors, US\$ is reasonably stable with HK\$ under the Linked Exchange Rate System, and accordingly, the Group considers the foreign exchange risk is low and no sensitivity analysis is performed relative to US\$.

At 31 May 2022 and 2021, if RMB had weakened/strengthened by 5% against HK\$ with all other variables held constant, loss for the year ended 31 May 2022 would have been approximately HK\$233,356 (2021: HK\$245,871) lower/higher, mainly as a result of foreign exchange gains on translation of payables denominated in RMB.

#### (b) Credit risk

The carrying amounts of cash at banks, trade receivables, deposits and other receivables and amount due from the immediate holding company included in the consolidated statement of financial position represent the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to its financial assets.

The Group has two types of financial assets that are subject to the expected credit loss models:

- Trade receivables; and
- Other financial assets carried at amortised cost.

##### Trade receivables

Trade receivables of the Group represent amounts due from reputable companies in the entertainment industry. The Group has a credit policy in place and the exposures to these credit risks are monitored on an ongoing basis.

The Group applies the HKFRS 9 simplified approach to measure expected credit losses which uses a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, trade receivables have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due. The Group measures the expected credit losses on a combination of both individual and collective basis.

### 6. 金融風險管理(續)

#### (a) 外匯風險(續)

董事認為，在聯繫匯率制度下，港元對美元合理穩定，因此，本集團認為與美元有關的外匯風險較低且並無進行敏感度分析。

於二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日，倘人民幣兌港元貶值／升值5%，而所有其他變量保持不變，截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度的虧損將分別減少／增加約233,356港元(二零二一年：245,871港元)，這主要是由於換算以人民幣計值的應付款項的外匯收益所致。

#### (b) 信貸風險

計入綜合財務狀況表的銀行現金、貿易應收款項、按金及其他應收款項以及應收直接控股公司款項的賬面值代表本集團就其金融資產所承擔的最大信貸風險。

本集團有兩類金融資產須遵守預期信貸虧損模式：

- 貿易應收款項；及
- 按攤銷成本計量的其他金融資產。

##### 貿易應收款項

本集團的貿易應收款項為應收娛樂行業中信譽良好公司的款項。本集團已設有一套信貸政策並對有關信貸風險進行持續監察。

本集團應用香港財務報告準則第9號之簡化方法計量預期信貸虧損，為所有貿易應收款項使用全期預期虧損撥備。為計量預期信貸虧損，貿易應收款項已根據共同信貸風險特徵及逾期天數分組。本集團結合個別及共同基準計量預期信貸虧損。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 6. Financial risk management (Continued)

##### (b) Credit risk (Continued)

Measurement of expected credit loss on collective basis  
Expected credit losses also estimated by grouping the receivables based on similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assessed for likelihood of recovery, taking into account the customers' ageing category and historical payment profiles, and applying the expected credit loss rates to the respective gross carrying amounts of the receivables.

The expected credit loss rates were determined based on historical default rates and were adjusted to the effects of current market conditions as well as forwardlooking information on macroeconomic factors affecting the ability of the customers to settle the receivables.

Impairment losses on trade receivables are presented as "net impairment loss on trade receivables" within operating loss. When a receivable is uncollectible, it is written off against the allowance account for receivables. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

##### Other financial assets carried at amortised cost

The Group's other financial assets carried at amortised cost include cash and cash equivalents, deposits and other receivables and amount due from an immediate holding company in the consolidated statement of financial position. The impairment loss of other financial assets carried at amortised cost is measured based on the 12-month expected credit loss. The 12-month expected credit loss is the portion of lifetime expected credit loss that results from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within twelve months after the reporting date. However, when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the allowance will be based on the lifetime expected credit loss.

Management considered the credit risk of deposits and other receivables and amount due from an immediate holding company as low as the counterparties have the capacity to meet their contractual cash flow obligations in the near term.

#### 6. 金融風險管理(續)

##### (b) 信貸風險(續)

按共同基準計量預期信貸虧損  
預期信貸虧損透過根據相似信貸風險特徵對應收款項進行分組後估計，以及整體評估收回的可能性，當中已考慮客戶的賬齡類別及歷史支付概況，並將預期信貸虧損率應用於應收款項的賬面總值。

預期信貸虧損率乃根據歷史違約率釐定，並根據當前市況的影響及影響客戶結算應收款項能力的宏觀經濟因素的前瞻性資料作出調整。

貿易應收款項的減值虧損於經營虧損內呈列為「貿易應收款項減值虧損淨值」。當應收款項無法收回時，該金額在應收款撥備賬中撇銷。其後收回先前已撇銷的金額則撥入綜合全面收益表。

按攤銷成本列賬的其他金融資產  
本集團按攤銷成本列賬的其他金融資產包括綜合財務狀況表內的現金及現金等價物、按金以及其他應收款項及應收一間直接控股公司款項。按攤銷成本列賬的其他金融資產的減值虧損乃基於12個月預期信貸虧損計量。12個月預期信貸虧損為於報告日期後十二個月內可能發生的金融工具違約事件導致的部分全期預期信貸虧損。然而，倘信貸風險自初始以來大幅增加，則將基於全期預期信貸虧損計提撥備。

由於交易對手有能力於近期履行其合約現金流量責任，管理層認為按金及其他應收款項及應收一間直接控股公司款項的信貸風險較低。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 6. Financial risk management (Continued)

##### (b) Credit risk (Continued)

Other financial assets carried at amortised cost (Continued)

The majority of the Group's cash and cash equivalents are deposited in major financial institutions located in Hong Kong, Macau and the PRC which are of high credit rating. Management does not expect any losses arising from non-performance by these financial institutions.

The majority of the Group's rental deposits are placed with various landlords in Hong Kong, Macau and the PRC, and are due to refund upon the expiry of the tenancy agreements and handover of the leased premises. The Group has not experienced any defaults by the landlords.

The majority of the Group's rental deposits for equipment are placed with various reputable companies in Hong Kong and the PRC, and are due to refund upon the termination of equipment rental contracts and return of the leased visual display equipment. The Group has not experienced any defaults by the counterparties.

Therefore, the Group has assessed that the expected credit losses for these financial assets carried at amortised costs were close to zero under 12-month expected losses method, and therefore no provision was recognised.

#### 6. 金融風險管理(續)

##### (b) 信貸風險(續)

按攤銷成本列賬的其他金融資產(續)

本集團大部分現金及現金等價物乃存放於位於香港、澳門及中國的具有高信貸評級的大型金融機構。管理層預期不會出現任何因該等金融機構不履約而產生的虧損。

本集團大部分租賃按金乃存放於香港、澳門及中國的多名業主，並可於租賃協議到期及移交租用物業時退還。本集團並無經歷任何業主違約的事件。

本集團大部分設備租賃按金乃存放於香港及中國的多間信譽良好的公司，並可於終止設備租賃合約及歸還租賃視像顯示設備時退還。本集團並無經歷任何交易對手違約的事件。

因此，本集團已根據12個月預期虧損方法評估該等按攤銷成本列賬的金融資產的預期信貸虧損為近乎零，因此並無已確認撥備。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 6. Financial risk management (Continued)

##### (c) Liquidity risk

The Group's policy is to regularly monitor current and expected liquidity requirements to ensure that it maintains sufficient reserves of cash to meet its liquidity requirements in the short and longer term.

The maturity analysis, based on undiscounted cash flow, of the Group's financial liabilities is as follows:

#### 6. 金融風險管理(續)

##### (c) 流動資金風險

本集團的政策為定期監察其現有及預期流動資金需求，以確保其維持足夠的現金儲備以應付短期及長期的流動資金要求。

基於未貼現現金流量所呈列本集團金融負債的到期分析如下：

		Within 1 year/ repayable on demand 一年內/ 或按要求償還 HK\$ 港元	Between 1 and 2 years 1至2年 HK\$ 港元	Between 2 and 5 years 2至5年 HK\$ 港元	Total 總計 HK\$ 港元
<b>At 31 May 2022</b>	<b>於二零二二年五月三十一日</b>				
Amount due to a related party	應付關連方款項	4,331,226	—	—	4,331,226
Other payables and accrued liabilities	其他應付款項及應計負債	19,293,959	—	—	19,293,959
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	3,136,486	1,673,184	213,391	5,023,061
Bank borrowings and overdrafts	銀行借款及透支	11,513,753	—	—	11,513,753
		38,275,424	1,673,184	213,391	40,161,999



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 6. Financial risk management (Continued)

#### (c) Liquidity risk (Continued)

		Repayable on demand or less than 1 year 按要求償還／ 或一年內 HK\$ 港元	Between 1 and 2 years 1至2年 HK\$ 港元	Between 2 and 5 years 2至5年 HK\$ 港元	Total 總計 HK\$ 港元
<b>At 31 May 2021</b>	<b>於二零二一年 五月三十一日</b>				
Other payables and accrued liabilities	其他應付款項及應計負債	13,268,104	—	—	13,268,104
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	2,444,616	2,234,942	962,262	5,641,820
Bank borrowings and overdrafts	銀行借款及透支	9,508,427	—	—	9,508,427
		25,221,147	2,234,942	962,262	28,418,351

#### (d) Interest rate risk

At 31 May 2022 and 2021, the Group does not have any interest bearing financial assets or liabilities except for cash at banks and bank overdrafts at floating rates and bank borrowings at fixed rates. The Group's cash at banks earns interest at low interest rates, which are not significant. Hence, bank borrowings at fixed rates are what expose the Group to fair value interest rate risk.

At 31 May 2022 and 2021, the directors of the Company consider that the interest rate risk in relation to the Group's cash at banks and bank borrowings is not significant as the fluctuation of the interest rates are minimal.

### 6. 金融風險管理(續)

#### (c) 流動資金風險(續)

在二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日，除按浮動利率計算的銀行現金及銀行透支以及按固定利率計算的銀行借款外，本集團並無任何計息金融資產或負債。本集團的銀行現金以低利率賺取利息，惟有關款項乃微不足道。因此，按固定利率計算的銀行借款使本集團面臨公平值利率風險。

在二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日，本公司董事認為，由於利率波動很小，與本集團的銀行現金及銀行借款有關的利率風險並不重大。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 6. Financial risk management (Continued)

##### (e) Categories of financial instruments

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
<b>Financial assets:</b>	<b>金融資產：</b>		
Financial assets at amortised cost (including cash and cash equivalents)	按攤銷成本列賬的金融資產 (包括現金及現金等價物)	11,340,903	14,022,151
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>	<b>金融負債：</b>		
Financial liabilities at amortised cost	按攤銷成本列賬的金融負債	39,944,911	28,183,447

##### (f) Fair value

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities as reflected in the consolidated statement of financial position approximate their respective fair values.

##### (f) 公平值

綜合財務狀況表所示的本集團金融資產及金融負債的賬面值與其各自的公平值相近。

#### 7. Revenue and segment information

Revenue represents the fair value of amounts received and receivable from provision of visual display solution services and equipment rental income. An analysis of the Group's revenue is as follow:

#### 7. 收益及分部資料

收益指提供視像顯示解決方案服務及設備租賃收入的已收及應收款項的公平值。本集團的收益分析如下：

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Revenue from visual display solution services	來自視像顯示解決方案服務的 收益	19,424,061	12,022,452
Equipment rental income	設備租賃收入	923,399	326,651
Revenue from contracts with customers	來自客戶合約的收益	20,347,460	12,349,103



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 7. Revenue and segment information (Continued)

#### Segment information

For the purpose of resources allocation and performance assessment, the chief operating decision-maker (i.e. the chief executive of the Group) reviews the overall results and financial position of the Group, which are prepared based on the same accounting policies set out in note 4. Accordingly, the Group presents only one single operating segment and no further analysis is presented.

#### Geographical information

The Group's revenue is attributable to the following geographical markets:

### 7. 收益及分部資料(續)

#### 分部資料

為分配資源及業績評估，主要經營決策者(即本集團行政總裁)審閱本集團的整體業績及財務狀況(其按附註4載列的相同會計政策編製)。因此，本集團僅有單一經營分部，且並未呈列進一步分析。

#### 地區資料

本集團的收益來自以下地區市場：

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Revenue:	收益：		
Hong Kong	香港	14,361,869	7,752,243
PRC	中國	1,889,591	3,000,096
Macau	澳門	3,886,000	1,140,764
Taiwan	台灣	—	456,000
Others	其他	210,000	—
		20,347,460	12,349,103

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 7. Revenue and segment information (Continued)

#### Segment information (Continued)

##### Geographical information (Continued)

The Group's total non-current assets were located in the following regions based on the countries/place of domicile of the companies comprising the Group:

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Non-current assets:	非流動資產：		
Hong Kong	香港	66,079,387	80,451,033
PRC	中國	8,040,078	5,157,808
Macau	澳門	1,044,843	661,917
		<b>75,164,308</b>	86,270,758

##### Timing of revenue recognition

All timing of revenue recognition is over time for the year ended 31 May 2022 and 2021.

##### Information about major customers

Revenue attributed from customers that accounted for 10% or more of the Group's total revenue during the year is as follows:

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Customer A	客戶A	N/A不適用*	2,958,333
Customer B	客戶B	5,677,000	564,500

\* The corresponding revenue did not contribute over 10% of the total revenue of the Group.

### 7. 收益及分部資料(續)

#### 分部資料(續)

##### 地區資料(續)

本集團非流動資產總值(按本集團旗下公司所在國家/居駐地劃分)位於下列地區：

##### 收益確認時間

截至二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日止年度，所有收益均為隨時間確認。

##### 有關主要客戶的資料

於年內，佔本集團總收益10%或以上的客戶之應佔收益如下：

\* 相應的收益並無為本集團總收益貢獻10%以上。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 7. Revenue and segment information (Continued)

#### Segment information (Continued)

##### Revenue from visual display solution services

Revenue from visual display solution services is recognised over the show or event period of a project as customers have simultaneously received and consumed the benefits provided by the Group's services. Revenue is recognised using the output method by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the performance obligation, which is directly measured by the value of each show or event being performed.

A performance obligation is a contractual promise to transfer a distinct good or service to a customer and is the unit of account under HKFRS 15. Contracts of the Group include various services which is integrated into a single deliverable and are therefore generally accounted for as a single performance obligation.

The Group derives revenue primarily under fixed price contracts. If at any time the costs to complete the contract are estimated to exceed the remaining amount of the consideration under the contract, then a provision is recognized.

### 7. 收益及分部資料(續)

#### 分部資料(續)

##### 來自視像顯示解決方案服務的收益

來自視像顯示解決方案服務的收益於演出或項目活動進行的期間確認，因為客戶同時取得並消耗本集團的服務所提供的利益。收益乃參照完全履行履約責任的進度使用輸出法確認，完成履行履約責任的進度直接按所進行每場演出或活動的價值計量。

履約責任為向客戶轉讓明確貨品或服務之合約承諾，並為香港財務報告準則第15號項下之會計單位。本集團的合約包括多種服務，其整合為單一可交付成果，因此一般作為單一履約責任入賬。

本集團的收益主要來自固定價格合約。倘於任何時間估計完成合約的成本超過合約代價的剩餘金額，則確認撥備。

### 8. Other Income

### 8. 其他收入

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Handling income	手續費收入	—	130,690
Government grants (Note)	政府補助(附註)	273,798	995,625
Equipment repairment, technical consultancy, project management income and sales of equipment	設備維修、技術諮詢、項目管理收入及設備銷售	2,683,781	609,000
		2,957,579	1,735,315

Note: Government grants represented subsidies obtained from the Employment Support Scheme of the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and subsidies obtained from the local governments in Mainland China and Macau to subsidise the operating costs of the Group's subsidiaries. There were no unfulfilled conditions attached to these grants as at the end of the year.

附註：政府補助指自香港特別行政區政府「保就業」計劃獲得的補貼及自中國內地及澳門地方政府獲得的補貼，以補貼本集團附屬公司的經營成本。於年末，該等補助並無附帶未達成條件。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 9. Other (losses)/gains, net

#### 9. 其他(虧損)/收益淨額

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Exchange (losses)/gains, net	匯兌(虧損)/收益淨額	(247,076)	336,812
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備的收益	—	157,318
		(247,076)	494,130

#### 10. Finance costs

#### 10. 財務成本

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Interest on bank borrowings	銀行借款利息	365,708	254,559
Interest on lease liabilities	租賃負債利息	278,517	286,212
		644,225	540,771

#### 11. Income tax credit

#### 11. 所得稅抵免

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Deferred income tax	遞延所得稅	567,617	4,939,903



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 11. Income tax credit (Continued)

During the years ended 31 May 2022 and 2021, no Hong Kong profits tax has been provided for as the Group did not generate any estimated assessable profit.

The companies of the Group established in the PRC are subject to the PRC corporate income tax at the rate of 25% for the years ended 31 May 2022 and 2021. Companies incorporated and operating in Macau are subject to Macau complementary tax, under which taxable income of up to MOP600,000 is exempted from taxation with amounts beyond this amount to be taxed at a fixed rate of 12% for the years ended 31 May 2022 and 2021. During the years ended 31 May 2022 and 2021, no PRC corporate income tax and Macau complementary tax have been provided for as the Group did not generate any estimated assessable profit.

Taxes on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the applicable rates of tax prevailing in the jurisdictions in which the Group operates, based on existing legislation, interpretations and practices in respect thereof.

### 11. 所得稅抵免(續)

於二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日止年度，由於本集團並無產生任何估計應課稅溢利，故並無計提香港利得稅撥備。

截至二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日止年度，本集團在中國設立之公司須按25%之稅率繳納中國企業所得稅。在澳門註冊成立及營運的公司須繳納澳門所得補充稅，據此，於截至二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日止年度，最多澳門幣600,000元的應課稅收入獲豁免繳稅，超出此數額的金額則按固定稅率12%繳稅。截至二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日止年度，由於本集團並無產生任何估計應課稅溢利，故並無就中國企業所得稅及澳門所得補充稅計提撥備。

其他地方應課稅溢利的稅項乃按本集團經營所在司法權區現行的適用稅率，根據其現有法律、詮釋及慣例計算。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 11. Income tax credit (Continued)

The taxation on the loss before income tax differs from the theoretical amount that would arise using the taxation rate of Hong Kong as follows:

### 11. 所得稅抵免(續)

所得稅前虧損的稅項有別於使用香港稅率計算所得理論金額，如下所示：

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Loss before tax	除稅前虧損	(24,976,905)	(40,018,305)
Calculated at a taxation rate of 16.5%	按稅率16.5%計算	(4,121,189)	(6,603,020)
Effect of different tax rates for different countries	不同國家的不同稅率影響	375,397	309,005
Tax effect of income not taxable for tax purpose	毋須繳稅收入之稅項影響	—	(25,961)
Tax effect of expenses not deductible for tax purpose	不可扣稅開支之稅項影響	319,829	197,304
Tax effect of estimated tax losses not recognised	未確認估計稅項虧損之稅項影響	3,051,864	1,182,769
Utilisation of previously unrecognised tax loss	動用先前未確認稅項虧損	(193,518)	—
Income tax credit	所得稅抵免	(567,617)	(4,939,903)



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 12. Loss for the year

### 12. 年內虧損

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
The Group's loss for the year is stated after charging the following:	本集團之年內虧損乃經扣除下列各項列賬：		
Auditor's remuneration	核數師酬金	650,000	904,272
Cost of equipment and spare parts	設備及配件成本	383,754	431,925
Directors' remuneration (note 13)	董事薪酬(附註13)	1,925,648	2,503,590
Other staff costs:	其他僱員成本：		
Salaries and other benefits	薪金及其他福利	6,659,734	9,468,404
Retirement benefit schemes contributions	退休福利計劃供款	1,313,602	1,126,634
Total staff costs	僱員成本總額	9,898,984	13,098,628
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備折舊	19,271,456	19,540,771
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊	2,975,839	3,391,017

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 13. Directors', chief executive's and employees' emoluments

#### (a) Directors' and chief executive's emoluments

The emoluments paid or payable to directors and chief executive of the Company are as follows:

### 13. 董事、行政總裁及僱員薪酬

#### (a) 董事及行政總裁薪酬

已付或應付的本公司董事及行政總裁薪酬情況如下：

		Fee	Salaries and other benefits	Performance and discretionary bonus	Retirement scheme contributions	Total
		袍金 HK\$ 港元	薪金及其他福利 HK\$ 港元	業績及酌情花紅 HK\$ 港元	退休計劃供款 HK\$ 港元	總計 HK\$ 港元
<b>Executive directors</b>	<b>執行董事</b>					
Mr. Ma Lie (Chairman of the Board) (appointed on 11 May 2022)	馬烈先生(董事會主席) (於二零二二年五月十一日獲委任)	—	42,339	—	—	42,339
Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis (Chief Executive Officer)	楊浩廷先生 (行政總裁)	—	1,224,240	—	18,000	1,242,240
Mr. Tam Chun Yu	譚震宇先生	—	328,950	—	15,023	343,973
<b>Independent non-executive directors</b>	<b>獨立非執行董事</b>					
Mr. Ji Gui Bao (appointed on 11 May 2022)	紀貴寶先生 (於二零二二年五月十一日獲委任)	6,774	—	—	—	6,774
Mr. Cui Hai Bin (appointed on 11 May 2022)	崔海濱先生 (於二零二二年五月十一日獲委任)	6,774	—	—	—	6,774
Mr. Chen Yue (appointed on 11 May 2022)	陳越先生 (於二零二二年五月十一日獲委任)	6,774	—	—	—	6,774
Ms. Jiang Yu E (appointed on 11 May 2022)	姜玉娥女士 (於二零二二年五月十一日獲委任)	6,774	—	—	—	6,774
Mr. Li Kai Sing (resigned on 11 May 2022)	李啟承先生 (於二零二二年五月十一日辭任)	90,000	—	—	—	90,000
Mr. Ma Tsz Chun (resigned on 11 May 2022)	馬時俊先生 (於二零二二年五月十一日辭任)	90,000	—	—	—	90,000
Ms. Loh Lai Ping, Phillis (resigned on 11 May 2022)	羅麗萍女士 (於二零二二年五月十一日辭任)	90,000	—	—	—	90,000
<b>Total for 2022</b>	<b>二零二二年總計</b>	<b>297,096</b>	<b>1,595,529</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>33,023</b>	<b>1,925,648</b>



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 13. Directors', chief executive's and employees' emoluments (Continued)

### 13. 董事、行政總裁及僱員薪酬(續)

#### (a) Directors' and chief executive's emoluments (Continued)

#### (a) 董事及行政總裁薪酬(續)

		Fee	Salaries and other allowances and benefits 薪金、其他津貼及福利	Discretionary bonuses 酌情花紅	Defined contribution pension costs 界定供款 養老金費用	Total 總計
		HK\$ 港元	HK\$ 港元	HK\$ 港元	HK\$ 港元	HK\$ 港元
<b>Executive directors</b>	<b>執行董事</b>					
Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis (Chief Executive Officer)	楊浩廷先生 (行政總裁)	—	1,224,240	300,000	18,000	1,542,240
Mr. Tam Chun Yu	譚震宇先生	—	512,400	—	16,950	529,350
<b>Independent non-executive directors</b>	<b>獨立非執行董事</b>					
Mr. Li Kai Sing (resigned on 11 May 2022)	李啟承先生 (於二零二二年五月十一日辭任)	144,000	—	—	—	144,000
Mr. Ma Tsz Chun (resigned on 11 May 2022)	馬時俊先生 (於二零二二年五月十一日辭任)	144,000	—	—	—	144,000
Ms. Loh Lai Ping, Phillis (resigned on 11 May 2022)	羅麗萍女士 (於二零二二年五月十一日辭任)	144,000	—	—	—	144,000
<b>Total for 2021</b>	<b>二零二一年總計</b>	<b>432,000</b>	<b>1,736,640</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>34,950</b>	<b>2,503,590</b>

None of the directors received or will receive any retirement benefits during the year (2021: Nil).

年內概無董事收到或將收到任何退休福利(二零二一年：無)。

None of the directors received or will receive any termination benefits during the year (2021: Nil).

年內概無董事收到或將收到任何終止福利(二零二一年：無)。

None of the directors waived or agreed to waive any emoluments during the year (2021: Nil).

年內並無董事放棄或同意放棄任何酬金(二零二一年：無)。

During the year, the Company did not pay consideration to any third parties for making available directors' services (2021: Nil).

於年內，本公司概無就獲董事服務向任何第三方支付代價(二零二一年：無)。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 13. Directors', chief executive's and employees' emoluments (Continued)

#### (a) Directors' and chief executive's emoluments (Continued)

There were no loans, quasi-loans and other dealings in favor of directors, controlled bodies corporate by and connected entities with such directors during the year (2021: Nil).

No significant transactions, arrangements and contracts in relation to the Company's business to which the Company was a party and in which a director of the Company had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year (2021: Nil).

#### (b) Employees' emoluments

The five individuals whose emoluments were the highest in the Group for the year ended 31 May 2022 include two directors (2021: two directors). The emoluments paid/payable to the five highest paid individuals are as follows:

### 13. 董事、行政總裁及僱員薪酬(續)

#### (a) 董事及行政總裁薪酬(續)

年內概無有關以董事、該等董事之受控制法團及關連實體為受益人之貸款、準貸款及其他交易(二零二一年：無)。

於年末或年內任何時間，本公司並無參與本公司董事直接或間接擁有重大權益而有關本公司業務之重大交易、安排及合約存續(二零二一年：無)。

#### (b) 僱員薪酬

本集團於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度的五名最高薪酬人士包括兩名董事(二零二一年：兩名董事)。已付／應付五名最高薪酬人士的酬金如下：

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Salaries and other benefits	薪金及其他福利	2,384,910	3,421,140
Retirement benefit schemes contributions	退休福利計劃供款	77,996	85,183
		2,462,906	3,506,323



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 13. Directors', chief executive's and employees' emoluments (Continued)

#### (b) Employees' emoluments (Continued)

The emoluments fell within the following bands:

		2022 二零二二年 Number of employees 僱員人數	2021 二零二一年 Number of employees 僱員人數
Nil to HK\$1,000,000	零至1,000,000港元	4	4
HK\$1,000,001 to HK\$1,500,000	1,000,001港元至1,500,000港元	1	—
HK\$1,500,001 to HK\$2,000,000	1,500,001港元至2,000,000港元	—	1
		5	5

During the years ended 31 May 2022 and 2021, no emoluments were paid by the Group to any of the directors or other members of the five highest paid individuals as an inducement to join, upon joining the Group, leaving the Group or as compensation for loss of office.

### 13. 董事、行政總裁及僱員薪酬 (續)

#### (b) 僱員薪酬(續)

酬金介於以下範圍：

		2022 二零二二年 Number of employees 僱員人數	2021 二零二一年 Number of employees 僱員人數
Nil to HK\$1,000,000	零至1,000,000港元	4	4
HK\$1,000,001 to HK\$1,500,000	1,000,001港元至1,500,000港元	1	—
HK\$1,500,001 to HK\$2,000,000	1,500,001港元至2,000,000港元	—	1
		5	5

於截至二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日止年度，本集團概無向任何董事或五名最高薪酬人士中的其他成員支付酬金，作為吸引其加入本集團、加入本集團後、離開本集團的獎勵或作為離職補償。

### 14. Dividends

No dividend was paid, declared or proposed by the Company for the year ended 31 May 2022 (2021: Nil).

### 14. 股息

本公司截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度並無支付、宣派或或擬派任何股息(二零二一年：無)。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 15. Loss per share

The calculation of the basic and diluted loss per share is based on the following:

#### Loss

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Loss for the purpose of calculating basic and diluted loss per share	就計算每股基本及攤薄虧損而言的虧損	(24,243,425)	(35,011,096)

#### Number of shares

		2022 二零二二年	2021 二零二一年
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of calculating basic and diluted loss per share	就計算每股基本及攤薄虧損而言的普通股加權平均數	800,000,000	800,000,000

### 15. 每股虧損

每股基本及攤薄虧損乃按以下各項計算：

#### 虧損

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Loss for the purpose of calculating basic and diluted loss per share	就計算每股基本及攤薄虧損而言的虧損	(24,243,425)	(35,011,096)

#### 股份數目

		2022 二零二二年	2021 二零二一年
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of calculating basic and diluted loss per share	就計算每股基本及攤薄虧損而言的普通股加權平均數	800,000,000	800,000,000

### 16. Non-controlling interests

The total comprehensive loss for the year ended 31 May 2022 attributable to non-controlling interests amounted to HK\$165,681 (2021: HK\$63,078) which are attributable to two individual shareholders of Shenzhen Shiji Tiansheng Technology Limited ("SSTTL"). SSTTL mainly incurred operating expenses of approximately HK\$753,406 (2021: HK\$1,001,407) for the year ended 31 May 2022, and it did not contribute significant revenue, total assets and total liabilities to the Group.

### 16. 非控股權益

非控股權益應佔截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度的全面虧損總額為165,681港元(二零二一年：63,078港元)，乃歸屬於深圳市世紀天盛科技有限公司(「深圳世紀天盛科技」)的兩名個人股東。於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，深圳世紀天盛科技主要產生經營開支約753,406港元(二零二一年：1,001,407港元)，且並無對本集團收益、總資產及總負債作出重大貢獻。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 17. Property, plant and equipment

### 17. 物業、廠房及設備

		Visual display equipment 視像顯示 設備 HK\$ 港元	Furniture and other equipment 傢俱及 其他設備 HK\$ 港元	Motor vehicles 汽車 HK\$ 港元	Leasehold improvements 租賃裝修 HK\$ 港元	Total 總計 HK\$ 港元
<b>COST</b>	<b>成本</b>					
At 1 June 2020	於二零二零年六月一日	191,435,710	1,393,670	2,219,462	1,536,468	196,585,310
Additions	添置	8,956,006	81,616	—	106,626	9,144,248
Disposals	出售	—	—	(972,215)	—	(972,215)
Exchange difference	匯兌差額	534,797	3,144	—	4,950	542,891
At 31 May 2021 and 1 June 2021	於二零二一年 五月三十一日及 二零二一年六月一日	200,926,513	1,478,430	1,247,247	1,648,044	205,300,234
Additions	添置	13,013,635	5,400	—	—	13,019,035
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(133,992)	(345)	—	(2,877)	(137,214)
At 31 May 2022	於二零二二年 五月三十一日	213,806,156	1,483,485	1,247,247	1,645,167	218,182,055
<b>ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION</b>	<b>累計折舊</b>					
At 1 June 2020	於二零二零年六月一日	107,460,331	1,221,774	1,588,902	1,342,198	111,613,205
Charge for the year	年內支出	19,199,859	100,341	107,011	133,560	19,540,771
Disposals	出售	—	—	(599,532)	—	(599,532)
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	175,934	2,705	—	4,950	183,589
At 31 May 2021 and 1 June 2021	於二零二一年 五月三十一日及 二零二一年六月一日	126,836,124	1,324,820	1,096,381	1,480,708	130,738,033
Charge for the year	年內支出	19,007,140	77,673	58,400	128,243	19,271,456
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(54,918)	(331)	—	(1,643)	(56,892)
At 31 May 2022	於二零二二年 五月三十一日	145,788,346	1,402,162	1,154,781	1,607,308	149,952,597
<b>CARRYING AMOUNT</b>	<b>賬面值</b>					
At 31 May 2022	於二零二二年 五月三十一日	68,017,810	81,323	92,466	37,859	68,229,458
At 31 May 2021	於二零二一年 五月三十一日	74,090,389	153,610	150,866	167,336	74,562,201

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 18. Right-of-use assets

Disclosure of lease-related items:

### 18. 使用權資產

租賃相關的項目披露如下：

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
At 31 May:	於五月三十一日：		
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產		
— Premises	— 物業	4,499,988	5,092,459
— Office equipment	— 辦公設備	—	2,720
		4,499,988	5,095,179
The maturity analysis, based on undiscounted cash flows, of the Group's lease liabilities is as follows:	本集團租賃負債根據未折現現金流作出的到期日分析如下：		
— Less than 1 year	— 1年內	3,136,486	2,644,616
— Between 1 and 2 years	— 1至2年	1,673,184	2,034,942
— Between 2 and 5 years	— 2至5年	213,391	962,262
		5,023,061	5,641,820
Year ended 31 May:	截至五月三十一日止年度：		
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊		
— Premises	— 物業	2,973,119	3,374,697
— Office equipment	— 辦公設備	2,720	16,320
		2,975,839	3,391,017
Lease interests	租賃權益	278,517	286,212
Expenses related to short-term leases	短期租賃相關開支	2,378,706	4,719,557
Cash outflow for leases	有關租賃之現金流出		
— Payments for short-term leases in respect of rental premises and equipment	— 有關租用物業及設備之短期租賃之付款	2,378,706	4,719,557
— Payments of principal and interest element of lease liabilities	— 償還租賃負債本金及利息部分	3,252,201	3,522,133
		5,630,907	8,241,690
Additions to right-of-use assets	使用權資產添置	2,380,648	4,983,013



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 18. Right-of-use assets (Continued)

The Group leases various offices, warehouses and office equipment. Rental contracts are typically made for fixed periods of 1 to 3 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose any covenants other than the rental deposits in the leased assets that are held by the lessors. Leased assets were not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

There are no extension and termination options included in the lease contracts.

### 18. 使用權資產(續)

本集團租賃各類辦公室、倉庫及辦公設備。租賃合約固定期限一般設為1至3年。租賃條款按單獨基準協商，且包含多種不同條款及條件。除出租人所持租賃資產的租賃按金外，租賃協議並無施加任何契諾。租賃資產不得用作借款抵押。

租賃合約並無包含延長及終止選擇權。

### 19. Trade and other receivables, prepayments and deposits

### 19. 貿易及其他應收款項、預付款項及按金

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Trade receivables	貿易應收款項	13,790,437	13,156,541
Less: allowance for bad and doubtful debts	減：呆壞賬撥備	(9,614,247)	(8,450,229)
Trade receivables, net	貿易應收款項淨額	4,176,190	4,706,312
Prepayments for purchase of equipment	購買設備的預付款項	1,972,934	6,316,794
Deposits for equipment rental	設備出租按金	5,660,593	6,498,861
Other receivables, prepayment and deposits	其他應收款項、預付款項及按金	1,947,562	2,700,767
		13,757,279	20,222,734
Less: Non-current portion	減：非流動部分		
Prepayments for purchase of equipment	購買設備預付款項	(1,972,934)	(6,316,794)
Prepayments and rental deposits	預付款項及租賃按金	(321,912)	(296,584)
		(2,294,846)	(6,613,378)
Current portion	流動部分	11,462,433	13,609,356

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 19. Trade and other receivables, prepayments and deposits (Continued)

The carrying amounts of the Group's trade and other receivables, prepayments and deposits were denominated in the following currencies:

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
HK\$	港元	6,699,481	5,276,567
US\$	美元	4,013,168	12,400,481
RMB	人民幣	3,000,676	2,455,740
MOP	澳門幣	43,954	89,946
		<b>13,757,279</b>	20,222,734

##### (a) Trade receivables

The Group's trade receivables are generally settled by cash on delivery or credit period of 90 days after provision of services. As at 31 May 2022 and 2021, the Group's ageing analysis of the gross trade receivables based on invoice date is as follows:

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
0-30 days	0至30天	1,291,105	996,167
31-60 days	31至60天	110,000	755,000
61-90 days	61至90天	994,000	1,279,253
Over 90 days	超過90天	11,395,332	10,126,121
		<b>13,790,437</b>	13,156,541

Before accepting any new customer, the Group assesses the potential customer's credit quality and defines credit limits by customer. Credit limits attributable to customers are reviewed regularly.

#### 19. 貿易及其他應收款項、預付款項及按金(續)

本集團貿易及其他應收款項、預付款項及按金的賬面值以下列貨幣計值：

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
HK\$	港元	6,699,481	5,276,567
US\$	美元	4,013,168	12,400,481
RMB	人民幣	3,000,676	2,455,740
MOP	澳門幣	43,954	89,946
		<b>13,757,279</b>	20,222,734

##### (a) 貿易應收款項

本集團的貿易應收款項一般在交貨時或提供服務後90天的信用期內以現金結算。於二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日，本集團基於發票日期的總貿易應收款項賬齡分析如下：

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
0-30 days	0至30天	1,291,105	996,167
31-60 days	31至60天	110,000	755,000
61-90 days	61至90天	994,000	1,279,253
Over 90 days	超過90天	11,395,332	10,126,121
		<b>13,790,437</b>	13,156,541

於接受任何新客戶之前，本集團會評估潛在客戶的信貨質素並確定客戶的信貨額度。本集團會定期檢討客戶的信貨額度。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 19. Trade and other receivables, prepayments and deposits (Continued)

#### (a) Trade receivables (Continued)

As at 31 May 2022 and 2021, trade receivables of HK\$11,395,332 and HK\$10,126,121 were past due respectively, and impairment of trade receivables of HK\$9,614,247 (2021: HK\$8,450,229) have been provided for.

Movement on the provision for impairment of trade receivables is as follows:

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
At beginning of the year	年初	8,450,229	2,821,350
Provision for impairment for the year	年內減值撥備	1,164,018	5,628,879
At end of the year	年末	9,614,247	8,450,229

The Group applies the simplified approach under HKFRS 9 to provide for expected credit losses using the lifetime expected loss provision for all trade receivables. In determining the expected credit losses for trade receivables, the management of the Group has taken into account the historical default experience and the future prospect of the industries and/or considering various external sources of actual and forecast economic information, as appropriate, in estimating the probability of default of each of the trade receivables occurring within their respective loss assessment time horizon, as well as the loss upon default in each case.

### 19. 貿易及其他應收款項、預付款項及按金(續)

#### (a) 貿易應收款項(續)

於二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日，分別為11,395,332港元及10,126,121港元的貿易應收款項已逾期，並已計提貿易應收款項減值撥備9,614,247港元(二零二一年：8,450,229港元)。

貿易應收款項減值撥備的變動如下：

	2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
At beginning of the year	8,450,229	2,821,350
Provision for impairment for the year	1,164,018	5,628,879
At end of the year	9,614,247	8,450,229

本集團應用香港財務報告準則第9號之簡化方法計提預期信貸虧損，為所有貿易應收款項使用全期預期虧損撥備。於釐定貿易應收款項的預期信貸虧損時，本集團管理層已考慮歷史違約經驗及行業的前景，及／或考慮各種實際及預測的經濟來源之外部來源(如適用)，以估計每個貿易應收款項在其各自虧損評估時間範圍發生違約的可能性以及違約損失。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 19. Trade and other receivables, prepayments and deposits (Continued)

#### (a) Trade receivables (Continued)

		Current (not yet due) 即期(尚未 到期)	1-90 days past due 逾期 1至90日	91-180 days past due 逾期 91至180日	181-365 days past due 逾期 181至365日	> 1 year past due 逾期 超過1年	Total 總計
At 31 May 2022	於二零二二年 五月三十一日						
Weighted average expected loss rate	加權平均預期虧 損率	54%	42%	50%	60%	96%	
Receivable amount (HK\$)	應收款項 (港元)	2,395,105	1,245,049	3,151,411	1,265,727	5,733,145	13,790,437
Loss allowance (HK\$)	虧損撥備(港元)	1,284,582	527,467	1,562,419	754,942	5,484,837	9,614,247
At 31 May 2021	於二零二一年 五月三十一日						
Weighted average expected loss rate	加權平均預期虧 損率	27%	43%	49%	0%	81%	
Receivable amount (HK\$)	應收款項(港元)	3,030,420	545,660	1,027,460	—	8,553,001	13,156,541
Loss allowance (HK\$)	虧損撥備(港元)	814,343	234,570	506,497	—	6,894,819	8,450,229

#### (b) Other receivables, prepayments and deposits

Other receivables, prepayments and deposits mainly represent rental and utility deposits and prepayments for insurance and maintenance.

### 19. 貿易及其他應收款項、預付款項及按金(續)

#### (a) 貿易應收款項(續)

#### (b) 其他應收款項、預付款項及按金

其他應收款項、預付款項及按金主要指租金及公用服務按金及保險及維護預付款項。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 20. Balance with related party

	Maximum amount outstanding during the year ended 31 May 2022 截至 二零二二年 五月三十一日 止年度的最高 未償還金額 HK\$ 港元	Maximum amount outstanding during the year ended 31 May 2021 截至 二零二一年 五月三十一日 止年度的最高 未償還金額 HK\$ 港元	As at 31 May 2022 於二零二二 年五月 三十一日 HK\$ 港元	As at 31 May 2021 於二零二一 年五月 三十一日 HK\$ 港元
Amount due from the immediate holding company 應收直接控股公司款項	50,000	50,000	—	50,000

The balance is non-trade related, unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

有關結餘為非貿易相關、無抵押、免息及須按要求償還。

### 21. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents were denominated in the following currencies:

	2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
HK\$ 港元	647,508	1,015,380
RMB 人民幣	111,991	140,189
Others 其他	70,804	11,114
	830,303	1,166,683

Cash at banks earned interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates. The Group's cash and cash equivalents denominated in RMB were deposited with banks in Hong Kong and the PRC. The conversion of the RMB denominated balances into foreign currencies and the remittance of funds out of the PRC is subject to the rules and regulations of foreign exchange control promulgated by the Government of the People's Republic of China.

### 21. 現金及現金等價物

現金及現金等價物乃按以下貨幣計值：

銀行現金根據每日銀行存款利率，按浮動利率賺取利息。本集團以人民幣計值的現金及現金等價物乃存放於香港及中國銀行內。人民幣計值的結餘兌換外幣以及向中國境外匯款須遵守中華人民共和國政府出台的外匯管制之規則及法規。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 22. Other payables and accrued liabilities

#### 22. 其他應付款項及應計負債

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Payables for equipment purchases	採購設備應付款項	7,090,316	5,129,930
Equipment rental payable	應付設備租金	4,494,735	2,342,992
Other accruals and payables	其他應計費用及應付款項	7,708,908	6,319,553
		19,293,959	13,792,475

As at 31 May 2022 and 2021, the Group's ageing analysis of the payables for equipment based on invoice date is as follows:

於二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日，本集團基於發票日期的設備應付款項的賬齡分析如下：

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
0–30 days	0至30天	—	132,600
Over 90 days	逾90天	7,090,316	4,997,330
Total	總計	7,090,316	5,129,930

The carrying amounts of the Group's other payables and accrued liabilities were denominated in the following currencies:

本集團其他應付款項及應計負債的賬面值以下列貨幣計值：

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
RMB	人民幣	7,756,975	5,477,603
HK\$	港元	9,245,195	7,592,617
US\$	美元	2,202,168	586,005
MOP	澳門幣	89,621	136,250
		19,293,959	13,792,475



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 23. Contract liabilities

Disclosures of revenue-related items:

As at	於	31 May 2022 二零二二年 五月三十一日 HK\$ 港元	31 May 2021 二零二一年 五月三十一日 HK\$ 港元	1 June 2020 二零二零年 六月一日 HK\$ 港元
Contract liabilities (non-current liabilities)	合約負債(非流動負債)	944,000	360,000	—
Contract receivables (included in trade receivables)	合約應收款項(包括貿易 應收款項)	4,176,190	4,706,312	—

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Transaction prices allocated to performance obligations unsatisfied at end of year and expected to be recognised as revenue in:	於年末分配至未達成履約責任並預期於以下年度確認為收益之交易價格：		
— 2024	— 二零二四年	360,000	360,000
— 2025	— 二零二五年	584,000	—
		944,000	360,000

Significant changes in contract liabilities during the year:

年內合約負債之重大變動：

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Increase due to operations in the year	年內因營運而增加	584,000	360,000

A contract liability represents the Group's obligation to transfer products or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer.

合約負債指本集團因收取客戶代價(或代價金額到期)而須轉讓產品或服務予客戶之責任。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 23. Contract liabilities (Continued)

As at 31 May 2022, contract liabilities amounted to HK\$944,000 (2021: HK\$360,000). No revenue was recognised during the year ended 31 May 2022 relates to carried-forward contract liabilities (2021: Nil). The amount is expected to be recognised as revenue within 3 years and the amount does not include variable consideration which is constrained.

#### 24. Amounts due to a related party

The amount is unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

#### 23. 合約負債(續)

於二零二二年五月三十一日，合約負債為944,000港元(二零二一年：360,000港元)。截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，概無就結轉合約負債確認收益(二零二一年：無)。有關款項預期將於3年內確認為收益，且有關款項不包括受限制的可變代價。

#### 24. 應付關聯方款項

有關款項為無抵押、免息及須按要求償還。

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Next Vision Management Limited (Note)	Next Vision Management Limited (附註)	4,331,226	—

Note: Next Vision Management Limited is beneficially owned by Mr. Yeung Ho Ting Dennis as to 75%, who is the director of the Group.

附註：Next Vision Management Limited由楊浩廷先生實益擁有75%，其為本集團董事。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 25. Bank borrowings and overdraft

As at 31 May 2022 and 2021, bank borrowings and overdrafts were repayable as follows:

### 25. 銀行借款及透支

於二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日，須償還的銀行借款及透支如下：

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Bank overdrafts	銀行透支	991,146	—
Bank borrowings, secured:	銀行借款，有抵押：		
Balances repayable within one year classified as current liabilities	須於一年內償還、分類為流動負債的結餘	3,638,841	2,561,507
Balances repayable after one year, with clause of repayable on demand classified as current liabilities	須於一年後償還、包含按要求償還條款及分類為流動負債的結餘	6,883,766	6,946,920
		11,513,753	9,508,427

The above bank borrowings bear interests ranging from 2.75% to 4.19% per annum for the year ended 31 May 2022 (2021: 2.75% to 3.75%).

以上銀行借款於截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度之年利率介乎2.75%至4.19%（二零二一年：2.75%至3.75%）。

As at 31 May 2022 and 2021, the fair value of current bank borrowings approximated their carrying amount, as the impact of discounting is not significant.

於二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日，由於貼現影響不大，當期銀行借款的公平值與其賬面值相若。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 25. Bank borrowings and overdraft (Continued)

As at 31 May 2022 and 2021, the Group's bank borrowings based on the scheduled repayment dates as set out in the loan agreements and ignoring the effect of any repayment on demand clause were repayable as follows:

		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Within 1 year	1年內	4,629,986	2,561,507
Between 1 and 2 years	1至2年	1,692,141	3,066,101
Between 2 and 5 years	2至5年	3,910,222	3,575,109
Over 5 years	超過5年	1,281,404	305,710
		<b>11,513,753</b>	<b>9,508,427</b>

The bank borrowings were denominated in HK\$ (2021: HK\$).

The Group's bank borrowings as at 31 May 2022 and 2021 were secured by guarantees under the SME Financing Guarantee Scheme by HKMC Insurance Limited ("HKMCI"), corporate guarantee and director's personal guarantee.

The Group has complied with the financial covenants of its borrowing facilities during the years ended 31 May 2022 and 2021.

#### Banking facilities

As at 31 May 2022, the Group had total banking facilities of HK\$13,000,000 (2021: HK\$10,000,000), of which HK\$11,513,753 (2021: HK\$9,508,427) were utilised. The Group's banking facilities were secured by the following:

- (i) as at 31 May 2022, the issue of guarantees under the SME Financing Guarantee Scheme by HKMCI which is wholly owned by the government of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region to the extent of HK\$10,000,000 (2021: HK\$9,600,000); and

### 25. 銀行借款及透支(續)

於二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日，本集團銀行借款須於以下期限償還(根據貸款協議所載計劃還款日期，忽略任何按要求還款條款的影響)：

銀行借款均以港元計值(二零二一年：港元)。

本集團於二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日的銀行借款由香港按證保險有限公司(「香港按證保險」)根據中小企融資擔保計劃提供的擔保、公司擔保及董事個人擔保作抵押。

截至二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日止年度，本集團已遵守其借款融資的財務契諾。

#### 銀行融資

於二零二二年五月三十一日，本集團的銀行融資總額為13,000,000港元(二零二一年：10,000,000港元)，其中11,513,753港元(二零二一年：9,508,427港元)已動用。本集團的銀行融資以下列各項作抵押：

- (i) 於二零二二年五月三十一日，香港按證保險(由香港特別行政區政府全資擁有)根據中小企融資擔保計劃發出最多10,000,000港元(二零二一年：9,600,000港元)的擔保；及



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 25. Bank borrowings and overdraft (Continued)

- (ii) as at 31 May 2022 and 2021, corporate guarantee by the Company and the personal guarantee by a director of the Company.

### 25. 銀行借款及透支(續)

- (ii) 於二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日，本公司提供的公司擔保及本公司一名董事提供的個人擔保。

### 26. Deferred taxation

The movement in deferred income tax assets and liabilities prior to offsetting of balances within the same taxation jurisdiction is as follows:

### 26. 遞延稅項

抵銷同一稅務司法權區內結餘前遞延所得稅資產及負債的變動如下：

		Accelerated tax depreciation 加速 稅項折舊 HK\$ 港元	Provision for impairment of trade receivables 貿易應收款 項減值撥備 HK\$ 港元	Tax losses 稅項虧損 HK\$ 港元	Right-of- use assets and lease liabilities 使用權資產 及租賃負債 HK\$ 港元	Total 總計 HK\$ 港元
At 1 June 2020	於二零二零年六月一日	8,258,492	(375,796)	(2,492,171)	(23,021)	5,367,504
(Credited)/charged to profit or loss	(計入損益)/自損益扣除	(1,179,366)	(615,043)	(3,100,560)	(44,934)	(4,939,903)
At 31 May 2021 and 1 June 2021	於二零二一年五月 三十一日及 二零二一年六月一日	7,079,126	(990,839)	(5,592,731)	(67,955)	427,601
(Credited)/charged to profit or loss	(計入損益)/自損益扣除	(711,767)	(168,273)	310,115	2,308	(567,617)
At 31 May 2022	於二零二二年 五月三十一日	6,367,359	(1,159,112)	(5,282,616)	(65,647)	(140,016)

Deferred income tax assets are recognised for tax losses carried forward to the extent that the realisation of the related tax benefit through the future taxable profits is probable. As at 31 May 2022, the Group did not recognise deferred tax assets of approximately HK\$2,076,332 (2021: HK\$2,230,866) in respect of accumulated tax losses of the PRC and Macau subsidiaries amounting to approximately HK\$8,523,008 (2021: HK\$8,538,318) that can be carried forward against future taxable income. The tax losses of these PRC subsidiaries is amounting to approximately HK\$8,104,394 (2021: HK\$5,836,717), will expire within 5 years, while the tax losses of the Macau subsidiary is amounting to approximately HK\$418,614 (2021: HK\$2,701,601), do not have an expiry date.

因結轉稅務虧損而確認的遞延所得稅資產，僅限於通過未來應課稅利潤實現相關稅務利潤存在可能的情況下確認。於二零二二年五月三十一日，本集團並無就中國及澳門附屬公司可用作抵銷未來應課稅收入之累計稅項虧損約8,523,008港元(二零二一年：8,538,318港元)，而確認遞延所得稅資產約2,076,332港元(二零二一年：2,230,866港元)。該等中國附屬公司之稅項虧損約8,104,394港元(二零二一年：5,836,717港元)，將於5年內屆滿，而澳門附屬公司之稅項虧損約418,614港元(二零二一年：2,701,601港元)並無屆滿日期。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 27. Lease liabilities

#### 27. 租賃負債

		Lease payments 租賃付款		Present value of lease payments 租賃付款之現值	
		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Within one year	一年內	3,136,486	2,444,616	2,967,170	2,343,377
In the second to fifth years, inclusive	第二至第五年 (包括首尾兩年)	1,886,575	3,197,204	1,838,803	3,063,539
Less: Future finance charges 減：未來融資開支		5,023,061 (217,088)	5,641,820 (234,904)		
Present value of lease liabilities	租賃負債現值	4,805,973	5,406,916	4,805,973	5,406,916
Less: Amount due for settlement within 12 months (shown under current liabilities)	減：於12個月內到期並須結清的款項(於流動負債下列示)			(2,967,170)	(2,343,377)
Amount due for settlement after 12 months	於12個月後到期並須結清的款項			1,838,803	3,063,539

At 31 May 2022, the average borrowing rate was 5.5% (2021: 5.5%). Interest rate are fixed at the contract dates and thus expose the Group to fair value interest rate risk.

於二零二二年五月三十一日，平均借款利率為5.5%(二零二一年：5.5%)。利率於合約日期釐定，本集團因此面臨公平值利率風險。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 28. Share capital

### 28. 股本

		Number of shares 股份數目	Share capital 股本 HK\$ 港元
Ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each	每股面值0.01港元的普通股		
Authorised:	法定：		
At 1 June 2020, 31 May 2021 and 31 May 2022	於二零二零年六月一日、 二零二一年五月三十一日及 二零二二年五月三十一日	3,000,000,000	30,000,000
Issued and fully paid:	已發行及繳足：		
At 1 June 2020, 31 May 2021 and 31 May 2022	於二零二零年六月一日、 二零二一年五月三十一日及 二零二二年五月三十一日	800,000,000	8,000,000

The Group manages its capital to ensure that entities in the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximising the return to owners through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance. The Group's overall strategy remains unchanged from prior year.

本集團管理其資本，旨在透過在債務與權益間作出最佳平衡，確保本集團實體可持續經營，亦為股東締造最大回報。本集團的整體策略與上一年度比較維持不變。

The capital structure of the Group consists of debt, which includes amount due to a related party, bank borrowings and overdraft as disclosed in note 24 and 25, net of cash and cash equivalents and equity of the Group, comprising issued share capital and reserves. Management of the Group reviews the capital structure regularly taking into account the cost of capital and the risk associated with the capital. The Group will balance its overall capital structure through issue of new shares, raise of new borrowings or repayment of existing borrowings.

本集團的資本架構包括債務(包括附24及25內披露的應付關聯方款項、銀行借款及透支，已扣除現金及現金等價物)及本集團股權(包括已發行股本及儲備)。本集團管理層定期檢討資本架構，當中考慮資本成本及與資本有關的風險。本集團透過發行新股份、籌集新借款或償還現有借款，以平衡其整體資本架構。

The Company operates a share option scheme (the "Scheme") which became effective on 19 May 2017. Eligible participants of the Scheme include the Group's directors and employees, etc. During the year ended 31 May 2022, no options were granted (2021: same).

本公司經營一項購股權計劃(「該計劃」)，於二零一七年五月十九日起生效。該計劃的合資格參與者包括本集團董事及僱員等。截至二零二二年五月三十一日止年度，本公司並無授出任何購股權(二零二一年：相同)。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 29. Reserves

##### (a) Group

The amounts of the Group's reserves and movements therein are presented in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and consolidated statement of changes in equity.

##### (b) Company

#### 29. 儲備

##### (a) 本集團

本集團的儲備金額及其變動乃於綜合損益及其他全面收益表及綜合權益變動表內呈列。

##### (b) 本公司

		Share premium 股份溢價 HK\$ 港元	Capital reserve 股本儲備 HK\$ 港元	Accumulated losses 累計虧損 HK\$ 港元	Total 總計 HK\$ 港元
At 1 June 2020	於二零二零年六月一日	56,496,624	32,709,141	(32,328,103)	56,877,662
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	年內虧損及全面虧損 總額	—	—	(1,534,469)	(1,534,469)
At 31 May 2021 and 1 June 2021	於二零二一年 五月三十一日及 二零二一年六月一日	56,496,624	32,709,141	(33,862,572)	55,343,193
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	年內虧損及全面虧損 總額	—	—	(16,881,072)	(16,881,072)
At 31 May 2022	於二零二二年 五月三十一日	56,496,624	32,709,141	(50,743,644)	38,462,121



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 30. Related party transactions

#### Key management compensation

Key management includes directors and other key management of the Group. The compensation paid or payable to key management for employee services is shown below:

		Year ended 31 May 截至五月三十一日止年度	
		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Salaries, other allowances and benefits	薪金、其他津貼及福利	2,783,025	4,059,608
Pension costs — contributions to defined contribution plans	退休金費用 — 一向界定供款計劃供款	235,595	176,213
		3,018,620	4,235,821

### 30. 關聯方交易

#### 主要管理人員薪酬

主要管理人員包括本集團的董事及其他主要管理人員。就僱員服務而已付或應付主要管理人員薪酬列示如下：

### 31. Employee benefits

#### (i) Employee leave entitlements

Employee entitlements to annual leave are recognised when they accrue to employees. A provision is made for the estimated liability for annual leave as a result of services rendered by the employees up to the year end date.

Employee entitlements to sick leave and maternity leave are not recognised until the time of leave.

#### (ii) Bonus plans

The Group recognises a liability and an expense for bonuses, based on performance and taking into consideration the profit attributable to the Company's shareholders after certain adjustments. The Group recognises a provision where contractually obliged or where there is a past practice that has created a constructive obligation.

### 31. 僱員福利

#### (i) 僱員應享假期

僱員享有年假的權利於僱員應享有時確認。已就截至年度結算日僱員所提供服務產生的估計年假負債作出撥備。

僱員享有的病假及產假權利於休假時方予確認。

#### (ii) 獎金計劃

本集團根據業績及考慮若干調整後歸屬於本公司股東之溢利來確認負債及獎金開支。本集團於承擔合約責任或因以往慣例而產生推定責任時確認撥備。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 31. Employee benefits (Continued)

##### (iii) Pension obligation

The Group operates various defined contribution retirement benefit plans which are available to all relevant employees. These plans are generally funded through payments to schemes established by governments or trustee administered funds. A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which the Group pays contributions on mandatory, contractual or voluntary basis into a separate entity. The Group has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to employee services in the current and prior periods. The Group's contributions to the defined contribution plans are expensed as incurred.

#### 32. Capital commitments

Capital expenditure contracted for but not yet incurred as at 31 May 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

		As at 31 May 於五月三十一日	
		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	—	1,450,717

#### 33. Contingent liabilities

The Group had no material contingent liabilities as at 31 May 2022 and 2021.

#### 31. 僱員福利(續)

##### (iii) 退休金責任

本集團營運多項全體有關僱員均可享受的定額供款退休福利計劃。該等計劃一般透過向政府設立的計劃或受託人管理的基金供款作為資金來源。定額供款計劃為一項退休金計劃，本集團根據該計劃，按強制規定、合約或自願基準向單獨實體供款。倘該基金未能持有足夠的資產以向全部僱員支付有關當前及過往期間僱員服務的福利，本集團概無法律或推定責任作出進一步供款。本集團向定額供款計劃作出的供款於產生時支銷。

#### 32. 資本承擔

於二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日已訂約但尚未產生的資本開支如下：

#### 33. 或然負債

於二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日，本集團並無重大或然負債。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 34. Notes to the consolidated statement of cash flow

##### Change in liabilities arising from financing activities

The following table shows the Group's changes in liabilities arising from financing activities during the year.

#### 34. 綜合現金流量表附註

##### 融資活動所產生負債的變動

下表載列年內本集團融資活動所產生負債的變動。

		Lease liabilities 租賃負債 HK\$ 港元	Bank borrowings 銀行借款 HK\$ 港元	Total 總計 HK\$ 港元
At 1 June 2020	於二零二零年六月一日	3,609,191	3,592,488	7,201,679
Changes in cash flows	現金流量變動	(3,522,133)	5,661,380	2,139,247
Non-cash changes:	非現金變動：			
— Acquisition of leases	— 收購租賃	4,986,013	—	4,986,013
— Interest charged on lease liabilities	— 租賃負債利息開支	286,212	—	286,212
— Exchange difference	— 匯兌差額	47,633	—	47,633
— Interest charged on bank borrowings	— 銀行借款利息開支	—	254,559	254,559
At 31 May 2021 and 1 June 2021	於二零二一年五月三十一日及二零二一年六月一日	5,406,916	9,508,427	14,915,343
Changes in cash flows	現金流量變動	(3,252,201)	1,639,618	(1,612,583)
Non-cash changes:	非現金變動：			
— Acquisition of leases	— 收購租賃	2,380,648	—	2,380,648
— Interest charged	— 利息開支	278,517	365,708	644,225
— Exchange difference	— 匯兌差額	(7,907)	—	(7,907)
At 31 May 2022	於二零二二年五月三十一日	4,805,973	11,513,753	16,319,726

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 35. Statement of financial position of the company

### 35. 本公司的財務狀況表

		As at 31 May 於五月三十一日	
		2022 二零二二年 HK\$ 港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$ 港元
Non-current assets	非流動資產		
Investments in a subsidiary	於附屬公司的投資	44,709,149	44,709,149
Current assets	流動資產		
Prepayments and other receivables	預付款項及其他應收款項	122,132	135,432
Amount due from a subsidiary	應收一間附屬公司款項	5,659,896	21,150,174
Cash and cash equivalents	銀行結餘及現金	57,718	58,378
		5,839,746	21,343,984
Current liabilities	流動負債		
Other payables and accrued liabilities	其他應付款項及應計負債	4,086,774	2,709,940
Net current assets	流動資產淨值	1,752,972	18,634,044
Net assets	資產淨值	46,462,121	63,343,193
Capital and reserves	資本及儲備		
Share capital	股本	8,000,000	8,000,000
Reserves	儲備	38,462,121	55,343,193
Total equity	權益總額	46,462,121	63,343,193



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 36. Subsidiaries

Particulars of the subsidiaries held by the Group as at 31 May 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

### 36. 附屬公司

本集團於二零二二年及二零二一年五月三十一日持有的附屬公司的詳情如下：

Name  名稱	Place and date of incorporation 註冊成立地點 及日期	Issued and fully paid share capital 已發行及 繳足股本	Percentage of equity held as at 31 May 於五月三十一日 所持權益百分比		Principal activities  主要活動
			2022 二零二二年 %	2021 二零二一年 %	
<b>Direct subsidiaries</b> 直接附屬公司					
In Technical Productions (B.V.I.) Limited (“ITP (BVI)”)	The BVI, 9 November 2016	US\$100	100	100	Investment holding in Hong Kong
In Technical Productions (B.V.I.) Limited (“ITP (BVI)”)	英屬處女群島， 二零一六年 十一月九日	100美元			於香港投資控股
<b>Indirect subsidiaries</b> 間接附屬公司					
ITP (HK)	Hong Kong, 10 March 2009	HK\$10,000	100	100	Provision of video display solution services for concerts and events in Hong Kong, Macau, the PRC and Taiwan
ITP (HK)	香港， 二零零九年 三月十日	10,000港元			為香港、澳門、中國及台灣的 演唱會及活動提供視像顯示 解決方案服務
Shiji Tiansheng Cultural Communication (Shenzhen) Limited*	The PRC, 4 July 2012	RMB3,500,000	100	100	Provision of video display solution services for concerts and events in the PRC
世紀天盛文化傳播（深圳）有限公司	中國， 二零一二年 七月四日	人民幣3,500,000元			為中國的演唱會及活動提供視 像顯示解決方案服務

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 36. Subsidiaries (Continued)

### 36. 附屬公司(續)

Name 名稱	Place and date of incorporation 註冊成立地點 及日期	Issued and fully paid share capital 已發行及 繳足股本	Percentage of equity held as at 31 May 於五月三十一日 所持權益百分比		Principal activities 主要活動
			2022 二零二二年 %	2021 二零二一年 %	
Shanghai Yingtegao Stage Arts Limited*	The PRC, 14 October 2014	RMB1,000,000	100	100	Provision of stage design and equipment installation services in the PRC
上海英特高舞臺藝術有限公司	中國， 二零一四年 十月十四日	人民幣1,000,000元			在中國提供舞台設計及設備安裝服務
Shenzhen Shiji Tiansheng Technology Limited <sup>#</sup>	The PRC, 11 July 2013	RMB500,000	70	70	Import and export and wholesale of video equipment and parts and related support services in the PRC
深圳市世紀天盛科技有限公司	中國， 二零一三年 七月十一日	人民幣500,000元			在中國進口及出口及批發視像設備及部件以及相關支持服務
InTechPro Macau Limited	Macau, 27 November 2017	MOP500,000	100	100	Provision of video display solution services for concerts and events in Macau
英特高澳門一人有限公司	澳門， 二零一七年 十一月二十七日	澳門幣500,000元			為澳門的演唱會及活動提供視像顯示解決方案服務

\* The company is established as a wholly foreign-owned enterprise in the PRC.

\* 該公司為於中國成立的外商獨資企業。

<sup>#</sup> The company is established as a limited liability company in the PRC.

<sup>#</sup> 該公司為於中國成立的有限責任公司。

Note: The English names of certain subsidiaries referred to above represent the best effort by management of the Company in translating their Chinese names as they do not have official English names.



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 37. Event occurring after the reporting period

#### (i) Effect of COVID-19

Save as disclosed elsewhere in these consolidated financial statements, the following events took place subsequent to 31 May 2022:

With the launch of the vaccination programmes and the substantial decrease in the number of COVID-19 infected cases in 2022 compared to those in 2021 due to the good results of the control measures imposed by the respective governments of the PRC, Hong Kong and Macau where the Group primarily operates, there were signs that the COVID-19 situation has been easing in the regions. The economic activities resumed gradually and pop concerts and live events were permitted to be held.

However, uncertainties exist due to the number of infected cases caused by the COVID-19 variants such as Omicron have been increasing all over the world because they are highly contagious. The governments of the regions where the Group operates may tighten the control measures again which can seriously affect the Group's business.

The directors of the Company have been closely monitoring the development of the latest situation and have continuous discussion with the customers about their plans to resume the pop concerts and live events. In addition, the Group raised new banking facility in December 2021 and April 2022 to alleviate the liquidity pressure and has taken plans and implemented measures to enhance the Group's cash flows by accelerating the collection of trade receivables and reducing the operating costs.

#### (ii) Shareholder's loan

The controlling shareholder of the Group has entered into a loan agreement with the Group on 22 July 2022 for a shareholder's loan of HK\$40,000,000 to the Group.

### 37. 報告期後事項

#### (i) COVID-19的影響

除該等綜合財務報表其他部分所披露者外，於二零二二年五月三十一日後發生了以下事項：

隨著疫苗接種計劃推出，以及由於本集團主要營運所在中國、香港及澳門各地政府實施的控制措施取得良好成效，二零二二年的COVID-19感染病例數目較二零二一年大幅減少，顯示該等地區的COVID-19疫情已有所緩和。經濟活動已逐步恢復，而流行音樂演唱會及現場活動獲准舉行。

然而，不確定情況仍然存在，此乃由於COVID-19變種病毒（如Omicron）具有高度傳染性，有關變種病毒導致的感染病例數目在全球各地不斷上升。本集團經營所在地區的政府可能會再次收緊控制措施，此舉或會嚴重影響本集團的業務。

本公司董事一直密切關注最新情況的發展，並持續與客戶討論彼等恢復流行音樂演唱會及現場活動的計劃。此外，本集團於二零二一年十二月及二零二二年四月籌集新銀行融資以緩解流動資金壓力，並已採取計劃及實施措施，透過加快收回貿易應收款項及降低經營成本以改善本集團的現金流量。

#### (ii) 股東貸款

於二零二二年七月二十二日，本集團控股股東與本集團訂立貸款協議向本集團提供40,000,000港元的股東貸款。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

### 綜合財務報表附註(續)

#### 37. Event occurring after the reporting period (Continued)

##### (iii) The capital injection agreement

The Investor, In Technical Productions Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Group, entered into the Capital Injection Agreement with the Vendors, Lu Wenming, Chai Sensen and Shenzhen Junxin Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership), and the Target Company, Shenzhen Xinhang Information Technology Limited, pursuant to which the Investor has conditionally agreed to make the Capital Injection of RMB34 million into a Target Company. Upon completion, the Investor shall hold approximately 22.9% of the enlarged issued share capital of the Target Company and have control over the board of directors of the Target Company.

##### (iv) Accident happened in the Concert on 28 July 2022

On 28 July 2022, an accident (the "Accident") happened in a concert of Hong Kong pop music group (the "Concert"). ITP (HK), an indirect subsidiary of the Company, was engaged as a video display solution service provider to provide suitable video display devices, including LED screens, in compliance with the relevant laws and regulations and responsible for installing relevant video display devices on the structural frames provided and designated by the main contractor of the Concert. ITP (HK) was neither involved in any production nor involved in any operation of the structural frame, connecting wire and mechanical moving parts used for video display devices in connection with the Concert. The Accident is still under investigation by the relevant authorities and the progress has been closely monitored by the Directors. Based on the information available to the Company, the Directors consider that the abovementioned incident is not expected to result in any material impact on the Group's operation and financial position.

#### 37. 報告期後事項(續)

##### (iii) 注資協議

投資者(即本集團全資附屬公司 In Technical Productions Limited)與賣方呂文明、柴森森及深圳駿鑫投資合夥企業(有限合夥),以及目標公司深圳市鑫杭信息科技有限公司訂立注資協議,據此,投資者有條件同意向目標公司注資人民幣34百萬元。於完成後,投資者將持有目標公司約22.9%經擴大已發行股本及對目標公司董事會擁有控制權。

##### (iv) 於二零二二年七月二十八日演唱會上發生的事故

於二零二二年七月二十八日,一隊香港流行音樂團體的演唱會(「演唱會」)上發生事故(「事故」)。本公司間接附屬公司 ITP(HK)獲委聘為視像顯示解決方案服務供應商以遵守相關法律法規提供合適的視像顯示器材(包括LED屏幕),並負責將有關視像顯示器材安裝到演唱會主承辦商提供及指定的結構框架上。ITP(HK)並無參與演唱會內任何有關放置視像顯示器材的結構框架、懸掛鋼索及其機械移動部件的製作及運作。當局仍在調查事故起因,而董事亦密切關注事態進展。根據本公司可得資料,董事預計上述事故不會對本集團的經營及財務狀況構成任何重大影響。



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

## 綜合財務報表附註(續)

### 37. Event occurring after the reporting period (Continued)

#### (v) Intra-group lending

In Technical Productions Holdings Limited (the “Company”) has entered in a loan agreement with In Technical Productions Limited (“ITP”) on 17 August 2022 for a loan of HK\$5,000,000 to ITP, to meet the funding needs of business growth of ITP. The loan is unsecured, interest free and repayable on demand.

### 37. 報告期後事項(續)

#### (v) 集團內部借貸

In Technical Productions Holdings Limited (「本公司」) 已與 In Technical Productions Limited (「ITP」) 於二零二二年八月十七日簽訂了貸款協議。本公司向ITP發放五百萬港元的貸款使其滿足企業增長的資金需求。該貸款為無抵押、免息和可按要求償還的貸款。

### 38. Approval of consolidated financial statements

These consolidated financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 23 August 2022.

### 38. 批准綜合財務報表

該等綜合財務報表已於二零二二年八月二十三日獲董事會批准及授權刊發。

# Financial Summary

## 財務摘要

### Result

### 業績

For the year ended 31 May  
截至五月三十一日止年度

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue	收益	83,607	94,273	44,715	12,349	20,347
Cost of services	服務成本	(41,463)	(48,135)	(42,001)	(34,850)	(31,835)
Gross profit/(loss)	毛利/(毛損)	42,144	46,138	2,714	(22,501)	(11,488)
Profit/(loss) for the year	年度溢利/(虧損)	17,928	22,536	(24,305)	(35,078)	(24,409)

### Assets and Liabilities

### 資產及負債

As at 31 May  
於五月三十一日

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Non-current assets	非流動資產	82,002	90,475	98,823	86,271	75,164
Current assets	流動資產	67,598	69,977	31,245	14,826	12,293
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債	8,339	7,589	6,699	3,851	2,783
Current liabilities	流動負債	34,115	23,200	18,068	26,913	38,735
Net current assets/ (liabilities)	流動資產/(負債) 淨額	33,483	46,777	13,177	(12,087)	(26,442)
Net assets	資產淨值	107,146	129,663	105,301	70,333	45,939

The summary above does not form part of the audited consolidated financial statements.

上述摘要並不構成經審核綜合財務報表之一部分。



The background is a vibrant blue with a complex geometric pattern of overlapping triangles and polygons. A semi-transparent grid of small white dots is visible on the left side, fading into the background. The letters 'ITP' are centered in a bold, dark blue, sans-serif font.

**ITP**